THE DIAPASON

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEVOTED TO THE ORGAN AND THE INTERESTS OF ORGANISTS Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists-Official Magazine of the Royal Canadian College of Organists

Fifty-Fourth Year, No. 6-Whole No. 642

MAY, 1963

Subscription \$3.00 a year, 30 cents a copy

NEW CASAVANT OPENED IN NORTH SHORE SUBURB

STS. FAITH HOPE AND CHARITY

Winnetka, Ill. Organ Used for Two Recitals by Herman Pedtke; Germani Will Play Opener

Fernando Germani will pause in his New York City Bach series to play the official dedicatory recital May 21 on the new Casavant organ in the Church of Sts. Faith Hope and Charity, Win-netka, Ill.

Herman Pedtke, of the music faculty

or sts. Faint frope and chain(y), true netka, Ill. Herman Pedtke, of the music faculty of DePaul U and organist of the church, co-operated with Edwin Northrup of Casavant on the design. Installation was in charge of John Shawhan, Casavant's Chicago area representative. Mr. Pedtke has played two recitals on the three-manual instrument, most recently playing the Dupré Stations of the Cross on Palm Sunday. GREAT Quintaton 16 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Erzähler 8 ft. 61 pipes Superoctave 2 ft. 61 pipes Superoctave 2 ft. 61 pipes Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes Trompette Pontificale 8 ft. 61 pipes Nachthorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Viox Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes Geigen Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Nachthorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Cauberlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes

Tremulant CHOIR Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn Celeste 8 ft. 54 pipes Bachflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Nasard 2% ft. 61 pipes Klein Prinzipal 2 ft. 61 pipes Krumhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant Trompette Pontificale 8 ft. POSITIV

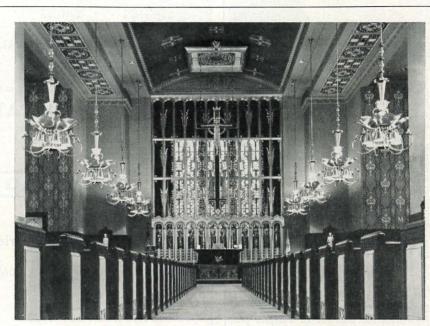
Tremulant Trompette Pontificale 8 ft. POSITIV Singend Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes Frincipal 4 ft. 61 pipes Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Quinteflöte 1½ ft. 61 pipes Sesquialtera 2 ranks 182 pipes Zimbel 3 ranks 183 pipes PEDAL Contrabass 16 ft. 32 pipes Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes Quintaton 16 ft. Geigen Prinzipal 8 ft. 32 pipes Rohrgedeckt 8 ft. 32 pipes Rohrgedeckt 4 ft. 32 pipes Italian Principal 2 ft. 32 pipes Bombarde 16 ft. 32 pipes Fagot 16 ft. Trompette 8 ft. 12 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. Krumnhorn 4 ft.

WHITEHEAD JOINS MURTAGH ORGAN RECITALIST GROUP

William Whitehead has joined the

William Whitehead has joined the Lilian Murtagh banner and will tour in the future under this sponsorship. Mr. Whitehead is very familiar to readers of this publication, which as recently as November published his pic-ture in connection with his winning of the Philadelphia Orchestra award and his chairmanship of the regional con-vention hosted by the Lehigh AGO Chapter. Chapter.

His recent records on the organ of the Philadelphia Academy of Music have been reviewed favorably in these columns



A view down the center aisle of the Church of Sts. Faith, Hope and Charity, Winnetka, Ill., home of the new Casavant described in the column at the left.

MEMORY OF COKE-JEPHCOTT HONORED AT N.Y. CATHEDRAL

A recital, evensong and service of music honored the memory of Norman Coke-Jephcott March 17 at the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York City. All the music heard was com-posed by the cathedral's late organist and master of the choristers who died a ware before year before. The pre-service recital included Fugue

The pre-service recital included Fugue on G-A-E and Miniature Trilogy played by James E. Reyes and Variations and Fugue on a Theme by Beethoven played by George Markey. At the service the Coke-Jephcott Mag-nificat and Nunc Dimittis in G were sung and the anthems Give Rest, O Christ and When the Aged Walk with St. Martin's Parish Choir directed by William J. King and Surely the Lord Is in This Place, with the cathedral choir, alumni and St. Martin's Choir conducted by Charles Dodsley Walker with Thomas Matthews at the organ. David Pizarro played the postludes: Bishop's Promenade and Improvisation on a Celtic Air.

RANDALL THOMPSON LEADS OWN WORKS IN EVANSTON

A kind of survey concert of the choral works of Randall Thompson with the composer conducting was heard April 7 at the First Methodist Church, Evans-ton, Ill. The participating choral groups were all from Northwestern University:

were all from Northwestern University: the men's and women's glee clubs, the a cappella choir and the chapel choir. The groups combined for The Gate of Heaven and for the first perform-ance of Mr. Thompson's interesting new The Best of Rooms. The women's glee club was heard very effectively in a double chorus, Pueri Hebraeorum. The men's else club same The Last Words of men's glee club sang The Last Words of David.

David. The chapel and a cappella choirs alternated and joined in movements of the Mass of the Holy Spirit and com-bined for an exciting and moving per-formance of Mr. Thompson's extraor-dinary The Peaceable Kingdom. The competition of at least four other large choral events in the Chicago area did not prevent a sizable audience from

did not prevent a sizable audience from attending.

MTNA ELECTS OMAHAN -1965 MEET AT FORT WORTH

The Music Teachers National Associ-ation met at Sherman House, Chicago, March 10 - 13. The registration of 1,550 teachers was the largest in recent years. James B. Peterson, University of Oma-ha, was chosen president for a two-year period; Willis F. Ducrest, University of Southwestern Louisiana is first vice-pres-ident, Charles W. Bolen, Montana State U second vice-president, John H. Lo-well, University of Michigan, recording secretary, and Allen I. McHose, East-man School of Music, treasurer. The next biennial convention will meet at Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, in 1965.

1965.

ROCHESTER CHURCH STAGES ITS FIFTH ARTS FESTIVAL

As part of the fifth religious arts festival in Rochester, N.Y. April 18-28, Harold Flammer, Inc., music pub-lisher, will publish anthems submitted to the festival which measures up to its standards. In addition to the opportun-ity for publication, the final winner receives an award of \$100. As part of the festival, winning an-thems from past years are sung. The Duruflé Requiem was sung April 28 with Kenneth C. Donmoyer directing the Central Presbyterian Church choir. Thomas Canning moderated a sym-

Thomas Canning moderated a sym-posium on Trends in Contemporary Religious Choral Music April 22.

VAN HULSE WINS AWARD IN FORT WAYNE CONTEST

Camil Van Hulse was the winner of the anthem contest sponsored by the Plymouth Congregational Church, Fort Wayne, Ind, in connection with a festival 11-19. His winning anthem, Peace Unto a Troubled World, will be performed

at the festival. Judges in the competition were Dr. Seth Bingham, Dr. Igor Buketoff, di-rector of the Fort Wayne Philharmonic Orchestra, and Dr. Herbert Nuechterlein, Fort Wayne Concordia Senior College. Anthems were received from all over the United States and from Germany.

MÖLLER ORGAN OPENED

IN FLORIDA CHURCH

S. JACKSONVILLE PRESBYTERIAN

Lorena Dinning, Organist, Assists in Design, Plays and Directs the **Dedicatory Program**

Two significant events coincided March 10 at the morning services at the South Jacksonville, Fla. Presbyterian Church when Lorena E. Dinning, organ-ist and music director, led the dedica-tion ceremonies for the new Möller organ and began her 11th consecutive year of televices year of televised services.

The five choirs of the church sang Vivaldi, Franck, Shaw and Malotte. Mrs. Dinning preceded the service with chorale preludes by Bach, Titcomb and

Brahms. For 10 consecutive years the church service has been televised by station WJXT, so far as is known a record for continuous TV services. An audience of perhaps as many as 20,000 are said to watch each week.

to watch each week. The three-manual Möller has 28 ranks with a total of 1,742 pipes. It was designed by Mrs. Dinning in con-sultation with William E. Pilcher, Jr. of Möller.

GREAT Diapason 8 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Grave Mixture 2 ranks 122 pipes Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes Chimes Tremulant

Tremulant SWELL Contre-Gambe 16 ft. 61 pipes Viole de Gambe 8 ft. 12 pipes Viole-Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitzprinzipal 4 ft. 61 pipes Spitzprinzipal 4 ft. 61 pipes Flauto Traverso 4 ft. 61 pipes Bassoon 16 ft. 61 pipes Schalmei (prepared) Holz Regal 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant

Holz Regal 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant CHOIR Contre-Erzähler 16 ft. 12 pipes Nasonflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Ezrähler 8 ft. 61 pipes Ezrähler Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Sesquialtera 2 ranks 122 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Chimes 21 bells PEDAL Soubass 16 ft. 32 pipes Gambe 4 ft. 32 pipes Gambe 8 ft. Gedackt 8 ft. Quint 10% ft. 32 pipes Violone 16 ft. 12 pipes Gambe 8 ft. Gedackt 8 ft. Gedackt 4 ft. Violone 4 ft. 12 pipes Bassoon 16 ft. Bassoon 8 ft. Bassoon 4 ft. Chimes Chimes

HEINRICH FLEISCHER UNDER NOACK BANNER FOR 1963-64

Heinrich Fleischer, PhD, FAGO, University of Minnesota organist, will tour in the season of 1963-64 under the management of Ingeborg Noack. Dr. Fleischer has become very well-known to our readers since he came to America in 1949. He has been recitalist at AGO conventions and as Rockefeller Chapel organist in Chicago was heard widely on the choir's weekly broadcasts. A native of Eisenach, Germany, Dr. Fleischer received his musical education at the state academies of music at Weimar and Leipzig, receiving his PhD from the University of Leipzig in 1939.

More Workshops for Summer to Add to April List

Since the April issue went to press a

Since the April issue went to press a number of other summer workshops in our field have been brought to our attention. We suggest the following be considered alongside those listed on page 4 last month: **Boys Town, Neb, Liturgical Music Workshop** Aug. 18 – 30. Jean Langlais. Also Roger Wagner, Cornelius Bouman, Francis Brunner, Richard Schuler. Write Music Department, Boys Town, Neb. **Claremont 12th annual organ week** July 1 – 5, Pierre Cochereau. Write Kenneth G. Fiske, Harper Hall, Clare-mont, Cal.

mont, Cal.

Guilmant Organ School, New York City. George Markey, Elaine Brown, Lily Andujar Rogers. Write 201 West 13th St., New York 11.

Marygrove College, Detroit June 20 – Aug. 9. Sponsored by Archdiocesan music commission and Detroit Catholic Guild of Organist and Choir Masters. C. Alex-ander Peloquin, Father De Deo, OFM, Father Robert Ryan and staff. Write Gertrude Prion, 305 Michigan Ave., De-troit 26 Mich troit 26, Mich.

Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Seventh summer church music work-shop. Staff of Moody plus Dr. Paul Wohlgemuth, Tabor College. Write Donald Hustad, 820 N. LaSalle, Chicago 10.

Pennsylvania State University, Univer-Aug. 11 – 16. Vernon de Tar, Willa Taylor, James W. Beach, P. Barrett Rudd. Write Conference Center at the university, University Park, Pa.

Pocono Church Music Institute, Shawnee-on-Deleware, Pa. July 14 – 20. Ludwig Lenel, William R. Walters, Dan-iel Hermany. Write 2900 Queen Lane, Philadelphia 29. Pa.

Puget Sound, U of, Tacoma, Wash. Seventh annual church music workshop July 29 — Aug. 2. Charles Hirt, Daniel Preston, Alma Oncley, Bruce Rodgers, Charles Fischer. Write Dr. Fischer,



John Ferris, AAGO, organist of Harvard University since 1958, will play recitals in the summers of 1963 and 1964 as well as a few dates within the 1963-64 academic seaST

4

son. His engagements will be under the management of Ingeborg Noack. Mr. Ferris earned his BMus degree from the Michigan State University and his MSM from Union Seminary. He has served as dean of the Boston AGO Chapter. He serves as heatware on liturating marie at the Marward lecturer on liturgical music at the Harvard Divinity School.

School of Music of university, Tacoma

St. Joseph's Institute of Liturgical Music, Rensselaer, Ind. June 17 – July 26. Catholic Church music. Murray Brad-shaw, John B. Egan, visiting clergy, fac-ulty. Write St. Joseph's College, Rens-selaer, Ind.

selaer, Ind. Sewanee Church Music Conference, Monteagle, Tenn. July 16 – 25. Massey H. Shepherd, William C. Teague, Jack Edwin Rogers, Sam Batt Owens, Adolph Steuterman. Write Richard T. White, St. John's Church, 322 S. Greer Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Wilbowsky Peter L. Uth annual mas-

Memphis, 1enn. Wilhousky, Peter J., 11th annual mas-ter class in choral conducting July 8-12, Judson Hall, New York City. Write Carl Fischer, Inc., 62 Cooper Square, New York 3, N.Y.

The Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, U. S., is pleased to invite you to a week of the finest training, refreshment and inspiration in the beautiful mountains of Western North Carolina

AT MONTREAT for the 1963 PRESBYTERIAN CONFERENCE ON CHURCH MUSIC JULY 18-24, 1963

THE FACULTY

Dr. Alfred Haas

Dr. Charles Hirt, Hollywood, Calif "Choral Techniques and Repertoire" Dr. Lloyd Pfautsch, Dallas, Texas "Youth Choirs" and "Conducting"

Dr. Marilyn Mason, Ann Arbor, Mich. "Organ Techniques and Repertoire" Norma Lowder, Houston, Texas "Children's Choirs" and "Handbells"

"Christian Hymnody" Dr. Raymond Martin, Atlanta, Ga. William Huckaby, Atlanta, Ga. Conference Accompanists Robert Fakkema, Clinton, S. C. "Youth Recreation" Dr. Walter Courtenay, Nashville, Tenn. Sunday Minister Dr. Charles Hirt, Hollywood, Calif. Bible Hour - "Worship Through Music"

SPECIAL FEATURES

Concerts - Recitals - Choral Reading Sessions Complete Music Displays by Leading Music Publishers

INEXPENSIVE

Family accommodations in hotels or cottages — day camps, nurseries. Ample opportunity for recreation - swimming, hiking, Indian Dramas.

MUSIC CONFERENCE REGISTRATION AND TUITION - \$12.50

For a descriptive folder giving full information and registration blank, write now to Haskell Boyter, Box 1176, Richmond, Virginia

(630 Church Musicians from 28 states and Canada were registered last summer)

ust off	Press New Catalogue
4	PETERS EDITION
С	HAMBER MUSIC
	and other music for
NGS	WINDS BRASS PERCUSSION
CORDIC	ON BALALAIKA HARMONICA
	1963 CATALOGUE
FF	1963 CATALOGUE
FR	ROM SOLO TO NONET
FR	ROM SOLO TO NONET
FR	ROM SOLO TO NONET
	ROM SOLO TO NONET
	ROM SOLO TO NONET Five centuries of music 633 COMPOSERS
CHOLAI	ROM SOLO TO NONET Five centuries of music 633 COMPOSERS

11th Annual Liturgical Music Workshop August 18-30, 1963

BOYS TOWN, NEBRASKA

JEAN LANGLAIS, Paris, France, Basilica of St. Clothilde, Organ CORNELIUS BOUMAN, University of Nijmegen, Holland, Liturgy FRANCIS BRUNNER, Chicago, Illinois, Seminars

RICHARD SCHULER, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., History

FRANCIS P. SCHMITT, Boys Town, Gregorian Chant, Boychoir

PAUL SALAMUNOVICH, Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles, California, Polyphony, Contemporary Music

ROGER WAGNER, University of California at Los Angeles, Polyphony, Contemporary Music.

Inquire: Music Department Boys Town, Nebraska

HONOR ORGANIST, 91, AS MASS IS HEARD IN CONCERT

John L. Bonn was given a standing ovation March 10 by the audience of the Waterbury, Conn. Philharmonic Society in the Wilby high school audi-torium. The 91 year old organ and choir director was guest of honor as the orchestra featured his Mass of St. Mar-garet sung by the combined Catholic choirs of Waterbury. Mr. Bonn has been organist of St. Margaret's Church in Waterbury for 50 of his 75 years as a musician. Water-bury's mayor, Edward D. Bergin, award-ed him a certificate "in recognition of a life dedicated to music and to Water-bury."

bury.

bury." Mr. Bonn was born in New York in 1871. He studied in Vienna and has been a pianist, teacher, organist and choirmaster as well as composer. The Waterbury AGO Chapter has made Mr. Bonn an honorary life mem-ber

ber.

CATHARINE CROZIER TOURS ENGLAND AND CONTINENT

Catherine Crozier and her husband, Dr. Harold Gleason, will leave May 8 for recitals both in England and on the Continent with these dates already sched-uled: May (15) Llandaff Cathedral, Cardiff, Wales; (18) Hereford Cathedral; (23) St. George's Hall, Bradford; (25) Kings College Chapel, Cambridge; (29) Town Hall, Birmingham; (31) Guild-hall, Portsmouth. The Dom, Bremen is listed for July 11.

GERMANI ADDS PUERTO RICO TO HIS SPRING SCHEDULE

Fernando Germani will add to his Bach schedule in New York, reported in the April issue, a trip to San Juan, Puerto Rico, for a recital May 8 under the sponsorship of the Hudson Valley International Cultural Centre. He will return to America for a 10-week transcontinental tour starting Oct. 1

ï.

BRIGHTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

> ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Pastor **REV. GEORGE E. ULP**

Organist & Choirmaster DONALD F. WHITE

Inaugural Recital CATHERINE CROZIER November 1962

INCORPORATED

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



John Boe, FRCO (CHF), organist and choir-John Boe, FRCO (CHF), organist and choir-master of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Evans-ton, III. is the first musician in the USA to be awarded the Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma in Church Music. The announcement came from the Royal School of Church Music. The diploma was instituted in 1936 by Archbishop Lord Land and is the highest award open to church musicians of the Anaward open to church musicians of the An-glican Communion. The examiners are ap-pointed by the Archbishop, the RCO and the RSCM. Candidates must hold the FRCO and the choir-training diploma and must have a profound knowledge of the prayer book and the liturgy and the whole field of church music. They must have detailed knowledge and practical experience in one of five set periods or subjects.

Only 31 diplomas have so far been awarded.

NAFOMM CONVOCATION SET FOR BAKER U AUGUST 4-9

The National Fellowship of Metho-dist Musicians (NAFOMM) will hold its biennial convocation Aug. 4-9 on the campus of Baker University, Bald-win, Kansas. Alec Wyton and Lara Hoggard will be special guests.

THE DIAPASON

Established in 1909

(Trademark registered at U. S. Patent Office) S. E. GRUENSTEIN, Publisher (1909-1957)

> FRANK CUNKLE Editor

DOROTHY ROSER **Business Manager**

A monthly News-Magazine Devoted to the Organ and to Organists and Church Music

Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists and of the Royal Canadian College of Organists

Editorial and Business Office, Suite 817, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 4, Ill. Telephone: HArrison 7-3149

Subscription price, \$3.00 a year, in ad-vance. Single copies 30 cents. Back numbers more than two years old, 50 cents. Foreign subscriptions must be paid in United States funds or the equivalent thereof.

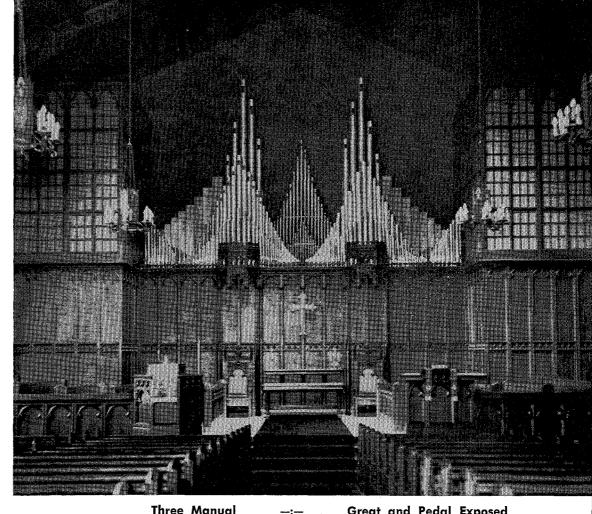
Advertising rates on application.

Routine items for publication must be received not later than the 10th of the month to assure insertion in the issue for the next month. For recital pro-grams and advertising copy, the clos-ing date is the 5th. Materials for re-view should reach the office by the lst.

Second-class postage paid at Chi-cago, Ill., and at additional mailing office. Issued monthly. Office of pub-lication, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

MAY, 1963

FEATURES	
More Summer Workshops	2
English Cathedrals (Sixth in Series) by Frank K. Owen	20-21
Poem: Of Singing by Patricia Bever	26
How We Do It (Second in Series)	26
The Schnitger that Probably Isn't by Joseph Blanton	28
Festival at Magadino	40
What an Organist Expects by Frederic Errett	44
Fundamentals of Organ Building (first segment) by Aubrey Thompson-Allen	47
CALENDAR	24-25
AGO CHAPTER NEWS	10-18
RCCO CENTRE NEWS	22
EDITORIALS	26
LETTERS TO EDITOR	27
NUNC DIMITTIS	38
RECITALS	30-34
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	50-51
REVIEWS	
Records	4
Organ Music	6
Books	7
Choral Music	36-37



Three Manual

Great and Pedal Exposed

RENOWNED FOR PIPE ORGANS SINCE 1875

FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

A New Pageant Opera by

JOHN LA MONTAINE

The libretto of Novellis, Novellis was adapted by the composer (a Pulitzer Prize winner) from two medieval plays. The work calls for a small cast and chorus and requires a minimum of staging and sets. It may be performed with orchestra or with organ accompaniment. Duration: 45 minutes. The first performances of Novellis, Novellis took place at the Washington Cathedral, the Riverside Church in New York (presented by the Union Theological Seminary) and the Church of the Covenant VOCAL SCORE \$4.00 in Cleveland.

Inspection copies available to performing groups.

"Novellis, Novellis (News, News) tells in uncomplicated manner, the Annunciation, Journey to Bethlehem, and the Birth of the Christchild. It captures in most poetic manner the calm grandeur of the events. It concentrates on the Christmas story and its meaning with no theatrics, sensationalism, or gaudy commercialism. It is sensitive, truthful, and beautiful....It is an opera conceived in quiet majesty and ...it achieved just that." MUSICAL AMERICA



In Los Angeles, 700 West 7th St.



New Records

Another recording by a church group intended primarily for its own use has reached us: Verdi's Manzoni Requiem reached us: Verdi's Manzoni Requiem recorded in and issued by Grace Chapel Parish, 7423 San Jose Boulevard, Jack-sonville 17, Fla. This was a very am-bitious and generally successful under-taking and indicates that a performance of the same work at the Jacksonville regional June 3 - 5 with some of the reace resources may prove very stimuregional June 3 - 5 with some of the same resources may prove very stimulating. Though the recording does not pretend comparison with recent professional recordings of the work, a few pressings are available for collectors.

A new recording by Lionel Rogg made on the organ of the Grossmünster of Zürich, Switzerland, is Bach much to our liking – rhythmic, clear, warm and communicative. The organ, by Metz-ler and Söhne, is classical in tonal de-sign and has tracker action with electosign and has tracker action with electo-pneumatic registration, general practice in Germany and Switzerland among leading builders. The excellent booklet, in French, pictures the organ, gives its stoplist and specifies exact registrations used on each piece. Commentary or a program note on each number is also given. Order from Ripieno Records, Box 000, Geneva 13, Switzerland. Included in this first Bach album are:

Included in this first Bach album are: Passacaglia in C minor, Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Pastorale, Canzona and "small" fugues in G major (Jig), G minor and B minor. The organ, the player and the repertory are well-matched.

NEW CASAVANT OPENED IN DEARBORN CHURCH

3-MANUAL FOR CHRIST EPISCOPAL

Fred Fahrner Is Organist and Director in Michigan Post — Arts Festival in Progress

The new three-manual Casavant organ installed in Christ Episcopal Church, Dearborn, Mich. was opened Feb. 17 with a dedicatory recital by Fred Fahrner, organist and choir director. His program appears in the recital page

The church sponsored a festival of lively arts — music, drama, art April 27 through May 3. GREAT

GREÁT Quintade 16 ft. 61 pipes Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitzlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Mauschpfeife 2 ranks 122 pipes Mixture 4 ranks 244 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 mines SWELL

Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes SWELL Nachthorn 8 ft. 68 pipes Salicional 8 ft. 68 pipes Salicional Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitzprincipal 4 ft. 68 pipes Kleingedeckt 4 ft. 68 pipes Nazard 2% ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 2 ft. 61 pipes Cymbel 3 ranks 183 pipes Schalmei 8 ft. 68 pipes Tremulant Tremulant

POSITIV POSITIV Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes Quintflöte 1¹/₃ ft. 61 pipes Sesquialtera 2 ranks 122 pipes Scharff 4 ranke 24 pipes Scharff 4 ranks 244 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant

PEDAL Quintade 16 ft. Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes Octave 4 ft. 32 pipes Mixture 4 ranks 128 pipes Fagott 16 ft. 32 pipes Schalmei 4 ft. 32 pipes PEDAL

THE AUSTIN NEW MUSIC FUND

Austin Organs will shortly embark on a program of annually commissioning a new work for organ, or organ and orchestra.

Actual commissioning will be in the hands of an impartial, rotating committee of three professional organists.

Details of its functioning and its first commission will be announced in the Fall.

AUSTIN ORGANS INCORPORATED HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT

Member: Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

GUILMANT ORGAN SCHOOL

Summer Session July 8 to August 9

ORGAN

DR. GEORGE MARKEY

Director Guilmant Organ School New York City

CHORAL

DR. ELAINE BROWN

Head of the Department and Director of Choral Activities Westminster Choir College

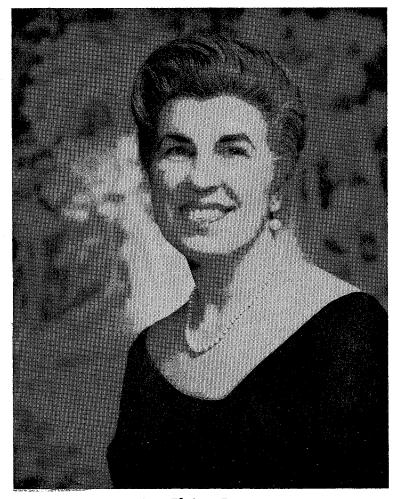
THEORY

LILY ANDUJAR ROGERS, F.A.G.O.

Guilmant Organ School Faculty Prizewinner for highest marks in American Guild of Organists Examinations



Dr. George Markey, Director



FIVE WEEKS DEVOTED TO INTENSIVE STUDY

TEN ONE-HALF HOUR PRIVATE ORGAN LESSONS FIVE ONE HOUR ORGAN CLASSES FIVE ONE HOUR CHORAL CLASSES FIVE ONE HOUR PRIVATE THEORY LESSONS

MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS EARLY

GUILMANT ORGAN SCHOOL

201 West 13th Street New York 11, New York

Dr. Elaine Brown

RECENT MUSIC for the CHURCH

ANTHEMS

(For S.A.T.B. unless otherwise noted)

Alec Wyton
Leo Sowerby
Leo Sowerby
Leo Sowerby
Leo Sowerby
Eric H. Thiman
Eric H. Thiman
Richard Yardumian
Jack Ossewaarde
1.1111
German, arr. Leo Sowerby
German, arr. Leo Sowerby
Emma Lou Diemer
Ronald Arnatt

SERVICE MUSIC

Leo Sowerby

Leo Sowerby Leo Sowerby

Roberta Bitgood

Gerre Hancock

Quincy Porter

A. Walter Kramer

Communion in C major (Revised) Te Deum in B flat (Unison) Nicene Creed (in Monotone)

ORGAN MUSIC

On An Ancient Alleluia Eclogue Air Wedding Prelude and March

Approval copies on request

THE H. W. GRAY COMPANY, INC. Agents for Novello & Co., Ltd., London

GRAY-NOVELLO

159 East 48th Street

New York 17, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA EPISCOPAL **ORDERS NEW SCHANTZ**

ST. JOHN'S, HUNTINGDON VALLEY

Gallery Installation Planned for 3-Manual Organ - David Emmel Is Organist

St. John's Episcopal Church, Hunting-don Valley, Pa. has contracted with the Schantz Organ Company, Orrville, Ohio for a new three-manual organ. This will be a gallery installation with pipes of the great and pedal func-tionally displayed. The swell and choir divisions will be housed in chambers designed for maximum projection of tone. tone

The stoplist is by David Emmel, or-ganist of the church, in collaboration with the Schantz staff. Negotiations were handled by Edgar Mangam, Philadel-phia area representative.

GREAT Quintaton 16 ft. 12 pipes Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes Quintaton 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Fifteenth 2 ft. 61 pipes Fourniture 3 ranks 183 pipes Chimes (prepared) Chimes (prepared)

Chimes (prepared) SWELL Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Viola 8 ft. 68 pipes Viola Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes Principal 4 ft. 68 pipes Flute Harmonique 4 ft. 68 pipes Octavia 2 ft rute Harmonique 4 ft. 68 p Octavin 2 ft. Plein Jeu 3 ranks 183 pipes Fagotto 16 ft. 12 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Fagotto 8 ft. 61 pipes Clairon 4 ft. 12 pipes Tremolo

CHOIR CHOIR Nason Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes Dulciana 8 ft. 61 pipes Unda Maris 8 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 4 ft. 61 pipes Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Nazard 2% ft. 61 pipes Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Tierce 1% ft. 61 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremolo remolo



New Organ Music

New organ music was not in plentiful supply as the deadline for the May is-sue of THE DIAPASON approached in Holy Week

A new volume from Harold Flammer, Inc. bears the title For the Service. It contains 15 service pieces including four transcriptions from Bach; most of the others are hymn-preludes. Among com-posers represented are such familiar con-temporary names as W. A. Goldsworthy, Van Denman Thompson, Edward Mead and Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. J. Fischer has a set of Seven Tone Poems by Gordon Young in which the prolific Detroit organist tries his hand at a wide variety of styles and devices including several kinds of ostinato. Most of the pieces are service oriented but some have recital possibilities. William McHarris' Toccata and Hymn (also J. Fischer) may be intended for recital use; it has a big ending. – FC PEDAL A new volume from Harold Flammer,

PEDAL

PEDAL Resultant 32 ft. Contrabasse 16 ft. 32 pipes Quintaton 16 ft. Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes Dulciana 16 ft. 12 pipes Douton 8 ft. 12 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes Quintaton 8 ft. Viola 8 ft. Quint 5½ ft. 32 pipes Quintaton 16 ft. Pagotto 16 ft. Octave Quint 2½ ft. 32 pipes Octavin 2 ft. 12 pipes Contre Trompette 16 ft. 12 pipes Trompette 8 ft. Clairon 4 ft.

COME TO SHREVEPORT, LA. JUNE 10-13



ROGER WAGNER **Conducting Choral Workshop**

HOSTS: North Louisiana Chapter HDQRS.: Washington Youre Hotel

RECITALISTS

Robert Noehren Frederick Swann **Dorothy Addy Thomas Matthews** Wilma Jensen **Jerald Hamilton Robert Anderson**

> Winner of Student Organ **Playing Contest**



ROBERT NOEHREN Conducting Organ Workshop

WRITE: Mrs. Hugh Hansen 908 Rutherford St. Shreveport, La.

1963 SOUTHWEST REGIONAL CONVENTION

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. GETS THREE-MANUAL AUSTIN

VESTAVIA HILLS METHODIST

Large Suburban Church Will Have Organ Across Head of Chancel; **Contemporary** Architecture

The Vestavia Hills Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. will shortly have a three-manual Austin organ installed in the new edifice.

the new edifice. This church was organized only about 10 years ago and already has a mem-bership of approximately 1500 and is steadily growing. The present educa-tional and activities buildings have been used for worship and other functions. The new structure will house church, office space, choir and music rooms,

office space, enc-etc. Vestavia is a surburban area, about five miles south of Birmingham. The new building is of contemporary style, with slate floor, hard walls and hard ceilings, of wood, brick and lime-stone.

stone. The organ will be ideally placed be-hind a modern grille work, across the head of the chancel, speaking directly down the full length of the church, the choir seated across the chancel below and in front of the organ. The new building is completely air-conditioned. Contract negotiations

Contract negotiations were carried out by Garvin J. Daniel, Austin's area rep-resentative.

GREAT Quintaton 16 ft. 61 pipes Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Spitflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Super Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes Chimes 25 bells Tower Chimes (preper 1)

SWELL SWELL Hohlflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes Viola 8 ft. 68 pipes Voix Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitz principal 4 ft. 68 pipes Rohrflote 4 ft. 68 pipes

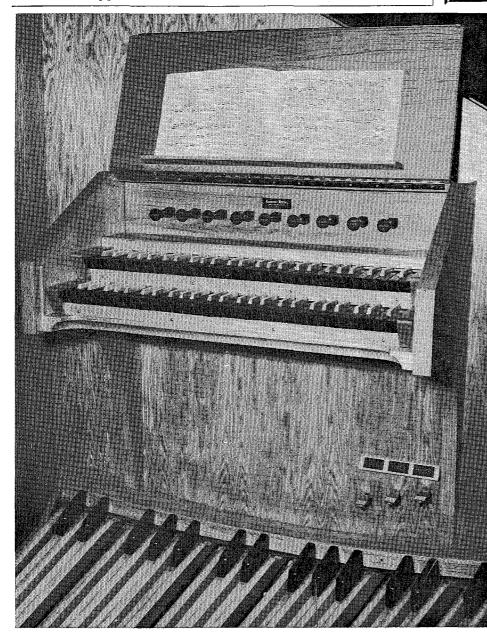
Books

Book I of *Music Reading for Young Singers* by David Conley has reached us from Gamut Company, Lubbock, Tex. The student book, profusely illustrated, has exercise space at the end. There is a teachers manual to accompany this. Church situations where there is enough time for careful class training of chil time for careful class training of chil-dren in elementary musicianship will want to study this publication. – FC.

Flautino 2 ft. 61 pipes Plein Jeu 3 ranks 183 pipes Fagotto 16 ft. 68 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes Fagotto 8 ft. 12 pipes Clairon 4 ft. 68 pipes Tremolo

CHOIR Nason Flute 8 ft. 68 pipes Dolce 8 ft. 68 pipes Dolce Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes Prestant 4 ft. 68 pipes Koppelflote 4 ft. 68 pipes Oktav 2 ft. 61 pipes Larigot 1% ft. 61 pipes Sesquialtera 2 ranks 122 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. 68 pipes Bomharde 8 ft. 36 pipes Tremolo

PEDAL Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes Quintaton 16 ft. 32 pipes Holzgedackt 16 ft. 12 pipes Holzgedackt 16 ft. 12 pipes Gemshorn 8 ft. 32 pipes Gedeckt 8 ft. Holzgedackt 8 ft. Choral Bass 4 ft. 32 pipes Mixture 2 ranks 64 pipes Bombarde 16 ft. 32 pipes Fagotto 16 ft. Bombarde 8 ft. 12 pipes Krummhorn 4 ft. PEDAL



Sponsored by the Claremont Colleges Claremont, California Regular Term, June 29-August 2 • TWELFTH ANNUAL ORGAN WEEK July 1-5 PIERRE COCHEREAU MASTER CLASS • CONCERT Teaching materials Service music Organ design SIGNIFICANT WORKSHOPS IN MUSIC EDUCATION OUTSTANDING FACULTY FOR THE ENTIRE SUMMER SESSION GLORIA BURCH FISKE, KARL KOHN, LEE PATTISON, RALPH PIERCE, RUSSELL SHERMAN, piano and piano pedagogy — KENNETH FISKE, violin and viola — MARGOT JEAN, violoncello — WILLIAM G. BLANCH-ARD, organ — DOROTHY ADAMS-JEREMIAH, MADGE KAMM, JOHN KEITH, GEORGE KELISCHEK, MARY VAL MARSH, HAZEL MORCAN, music education — JEAN PILON, voice — ROGER STEVENS, flute — THELMA GELLER, oboe — KALMAN BLOCH, clarinet — RALPH PYLE, horn — GEORGE TYLER, brass.

California! - and stimulating instruction ...

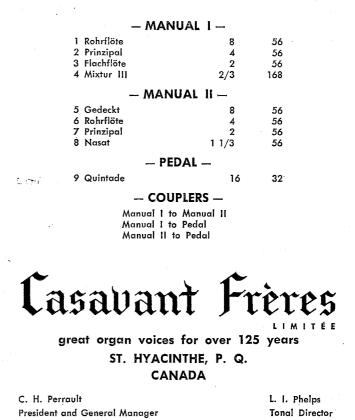
CLAREMONT INSTITUTE OF MUSIC

For reservations and further information, write to **KENNETH G. FISKE, director** Harper Hall • Claremont, California

REDPATH HALL McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL, QUE.

MECHANICAL ACTION ORGAN





JON SPONG

SEASON 1963-64

"SMALL - COMMUNITY PROJECT"

Jon Spong, a member of the faculty at Drake University in Des Moines, lowa, will devote full time to research, practice, and performance during the 1963-64 season. Special emphasis will be placed on presenting programs of organ music in small communities.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS THREE- FOLD:

- 1. to promote enthusiasm for the organ and its literature in situations where emphasis has been lacking.
- 2. to offer a cultural program of sacred organ music to churches having small organs.
- 3. to encourage small A.G.O. chapters and small colleges in their efforts to foster public appreciation of organ performance.

Unique programs are planned for the project, keeping in mind the "ideal" in program building: meaningful to the lay audience — tasteful to the musician

The program fee for the project is unusaully low and "Within-Area Travel" will be utilized to keep transportation costs at a minimum.

BOOKING DATES NOW BEING ARRANGED FOR THE SEASON

WRITE or wire NOW!

Management: E. W. HEAD 1509 E. Hanna St. Tampa 10, Fla.

HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT of MUSIC

OFFERS

FOUR YEAR SERVICE SCHOLARSHIPS (FROM \$1000.00 to \$1300.00)

ORGAN

DEGREES OFFERED in MUSIC:

BACHELOR of MUSIC BACHELOR of MUSIC – Sacred Music BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION **BACHELOR of ARTS (Music Major and Minor)** MASTER of EDUCATION (Music Minor)

For Further Information Write to:

George A. Baker, Acting Head **Music Department Howard Payne College** Brownwood, Texas

Organ Recitals in Chicago

Perhaps the most notable develop-ment in organ recitals in Chicago these recent seasons is the re-establishment of

necent seasons is the re-establishment of a major weekly Lenten series at Rocke-feller Chapel, University of Chicago. The organ is one of the better ex-amples of Ernest Skinner's style near the end of his major creative period, it can still be exciting in the hands of a sym-pathetic player. Some of its failings, notably its slow pedal speech, mitigate against cleanness and good co-ordination. This year's roster of players, in con-trast to last year's largely home folks, was composed of guests from outside, each with a particular claim to attention. The players contrasted and balanced well as to styles of playing, and the programs themselves were selected this year with some co-ordination in mind. year with some co-ordination in mind. The gradual growth of the audiences into very gratifying weekly crowds in-dicates the whole project is producing results and acceptance.

Frederick Swann March 5: Chorale in B minor, Franck; Scherzo-Cats, American Suite, Langlais; Variations on Wondrous Love, Barber; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Wright; Scène de la Passion, Lesur; Tumult in the Praetorium, Passion Symphony, Maleingreau; Crucifixion, Passion Symphony, Dupré; O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Sin, Bach

William Self March 12: Toccata in A major, Purcell; Amen, Hymns of the Church, Tite-louze; The Fifers, Dandrieu; Glory Be to God on High, Once He Came in Blessing and Blessed Jesu, at Thy Word, Bach; Andante, Stamitz; Revelations, Pinkham; Berceuse, Bonnet; Variations, Symphony Gothique, Widor.

Alexander Boggs Ryan March 19: Fugue in E flat, Bach; Basse de Trompette, Mar-chand; Offertoire sur les Grand Jeux, Marchand; Herzliebster Jesu, Reger; Naiades, Vierne; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Stations of the Cross 3 and 14, and Variations on a Noël, Dupré.

Donald Ingram, March 26: Seven sections, Mass for Parishes, F. Couperin; Fantasie in F minor K 608, Mozart; Canon in B minor, Schumann; Fantasie in A major, Franck; I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus, Walcha; Finale,

FLORIDA SCHOOL SPONSORS MAMMOTH ART FESTIVAL

A fine arts festival March 31 – April 7 at Florida State University, Talla-hassee, covered all the arts. In the special field of interest of this magazine was the gala performance of Pablo Casals' oratorio, The Manger, using the university's ample choral and orchestral resources and important guest soloists under the composer's own direction. Sponsored by Governor and Mrs. Farris Bryant in Westcott Auditorium April I, it attracted distinguished guests from many areas many areas. A choral music concert April 2 in

A choral music concert 'April 2 in Opperman Music Hall featured the wo-men's glee club of the university di-rected by Betty Jane Grimm. Other events featured the theater, the dance, opera, the orchestra and various exhibits of the plastic arts.

Symphony 1, Vierne. Michael Schneider April 2: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Trio Sonata 4 and Pre-lude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Sonata 2

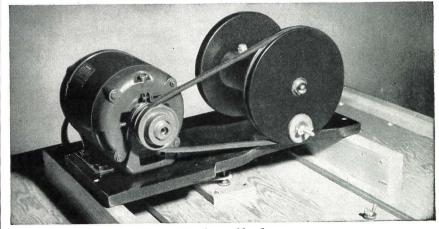
lude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Sonata 2 in D minor, Reger. Walter Blodgett April 9: Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Tierce en taille, Grig-ny; Toccata, Oedipus at Thebes, Mereaux; Récit tendre pour le Nazard, Corrette; La Béatitude, Piroye; Saetas, Torres; Ut queant laxis, Bingham; Fantasie in A major and Piéce Héroique, Franck. Two other notable visitors to Chicago were Donald McDonald March 16 on

were Donald McDonald March 16 on the Schantz at Wheaton, Ill. College:

the Schantz at Wheaton, III. College: lege: Voluntary in D major, Stanley; What God Does Is Well Done, Kellner; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue, Bach; Suite, Duruflé; Roulade, Bingham; Very Slowly, Sonatina, and Fast and Sinister, Symphony, Sowerby. and Leonard Raver playing the official dedicatory recital March 17 on the Aeolian-Skinner at the First Presbyterian Church. La Grange (front page, Ianu-

Church, La Grange (front page, Janu-ary 1963 issue) :

Fugue a la Gigue, Buxtehude; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Benedictus, Coup-erin; Voluntary 6, opus 5, Stanley; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Sonata, Per-sichetti; Cantilena, Binkerd; Rhythmic Trumpet, Bingham; Litanies, Alain.



now...an improved tremolo to suit each organist's style!

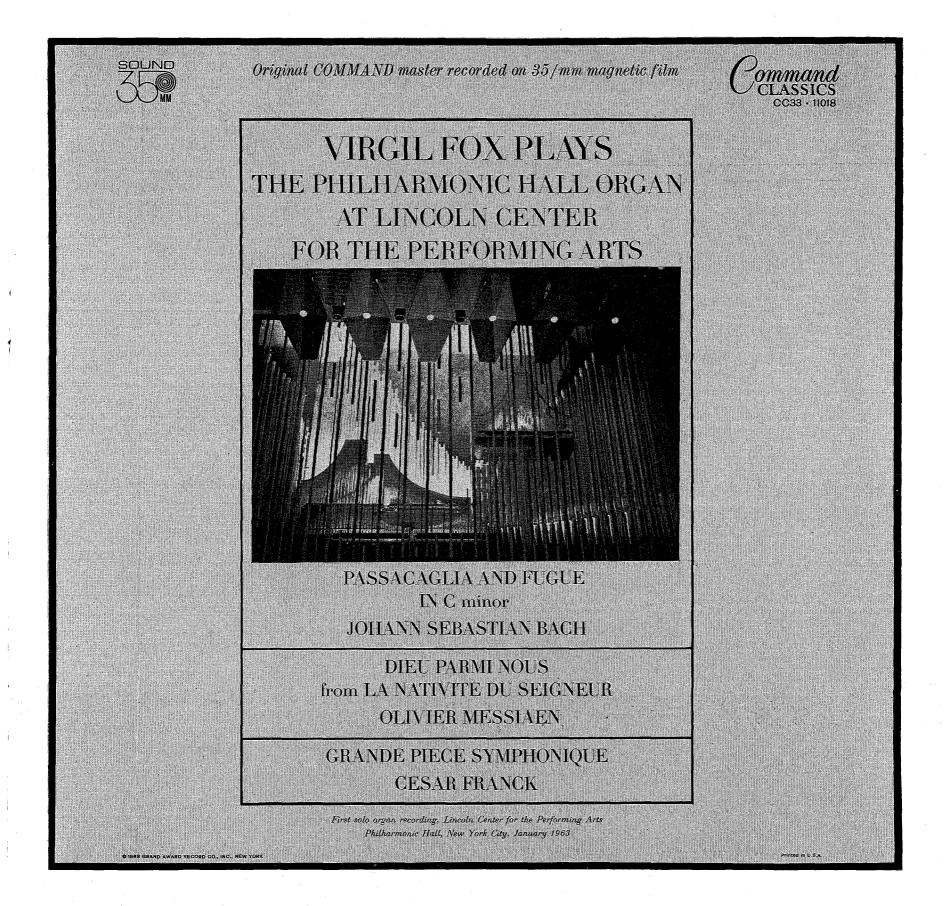
the Wicks all-electric TWENTIETH CENTURY TREMOLO priced from \$66 to \$75 with quantity discounts

Quality features and advanced operating characteristics to assure the organist an effective tremolo:

• adaptable to any type of organ.

- designed to operate on any type of reservoir regardless of air pressure ... for small, medium or large reservoirs.
- has intensity control, speed control... gives even beat.
- no critical adjustment, no wasting of air to affect tremolo... quiet operation.
- easy installation . . . mounts on reservoir with four screws. Exclusive with Wicks, patent pending!

	Mail Coupon Today No Obligation
FILL OUT	Wicks Organ Company • Dept. 30 Highland, Illinois
COUPON TODAY!	Please give me more information on the Wicks Twentieth Century Tremolo (If for your church, please fill in:)
VI	Our reservoir dimensions are Pressure in reservoir is Name
VVICBS	Church (or Business) Street Address
Highland, Illinois	CityZoneState



FIRST RECORDED PERFORMANCE OF THE AEOLIAN-SKINNER ORGAN

At Lincoln Center For The Performing Arts

	MAIL COUPON BELOW
	COMMAND RECORDS, INC. Dept. 5D 1501 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
 	Gentlemen: Please send me the new Command recording of VIRGIL FOX at LINCOLN CENTER as indicated below. I understand Command pays all postage and handling costs.
	□ STEREO ALBUM \$5.98 □ MONO ALBUM \$4.98 □ 4-TRACK TAPE \$7.98
 	I enclose \$ (Cash, Check, or money order)
	NAME
 	ADDRESS
ļ	CITYZONE STATE

NATIONAL OFFICERS President HAROLD HEEREMANS, FAGO, CHM, FTCL Vice-President GEORGE MEAD, MUS DOC, AAGO Secretary CHARLES DODSLEY WALKER, FAGO

Treasurer J. CLIFFORD WELSH, AAGO, LTCL

> Registrar HUGH MC EDWARDS, AAGO

Librarian-Historian S LEWIS ELMER, LHD, AAGO, FTCL FRCO, FCCO

Auditors

JACK H. OSSEWAARDE, MMUS, AAGO ALEC WYTON, FRCO, CHM, FAGO

Chaplain THE REV. JOSEPH FOLEY, CSP, CHM

Organ Composition Contest

Under the auspices of the American Guild of Organists a prize of \$200 has been offered by the H. W. Gray Comp-any to the composer of the best organ composition submitted.

Works in the larger forms such as sonatas, suites, etc., will not be consid-ered, since the aim of this contest is to find a composition that combines mu-sical excellence with practical length and usefulness.

If in the opinion of the judges the desired standard is not reached, the award may be withheld.

The board of judges will be: Dr. Her-man Berlinski, chairman; Dr. Van Den-man Thompson, FAGO, and Dr. Hein-rich Fleischer, FAGO.

The winning piece will be published by the H. W. Gray Company on a royalty basis.

The manuscript, signed with a nom de plume or motto and with the same inscription on the outside of a sealed envelope containing the composer's name and address (together with return post-age) must be sent to the American Guild of Organists, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y., not later than Jan. 1, 1964.

Bridgeport

Bridgeport The Bridgeport, Conn. Chapter met March 19 at the First Church of Christ, Congrega-tional, Fairfield, with John Alves host. Jean Ludman, pupil of Nadia Boulanger, president of New Jersey Chapter National Association Teachers of Singing was heard in lecture-recital on Henry Purcell, the Man and His Music. Also featured on the program were guest artists on flutes, cello and harpsichord. There also was a display of organ and vocal music for general use, as well as an exhibit of Purcell's compositions and literature about him.

CAROLE FANSLOW

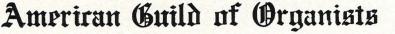
New Haven The New Haven, Conn. Chapter held a members' recital at St. John's Episcopal Church on the Green, North Haven, March 10. Re-citalists were William Booker, Peter Clarke, Egbert Ennulat, Gordon Ramsey and David Weinland. The program appears in the re-cital section. A reception and board meeting followed followed

LAWRENCE J. LANDINO



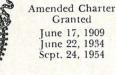
For further information: David N. Johnson, College Organist St. Olaf College Northfield, Minnesota

15 Regional Conventions Coast to Coast in 1963



Chapters in Every State

Organized April 13, 1896. Charter Granted Dec. 17, 1896 Incorporated Dec. 17, 1896



Chartered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York Member of National Music Council

National Headquarters: 2010 International Building, Rockefeller Center, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

Regional Conventions

May 26-29 — Baltimore, Md. June 3-5 — Jacksonville, Fla. June 10-12 — Columbus, Ohio June 11-13 — Shreveport, La. June 16-19 — Bethlehem, Pa.

- June 16-19 Bethlehem, Pa. June 17-19 Hastings, Neb. June 17-19 Rochester, Minn. June 18-20 Grand Rapids, Mich. June 23-26 Hartford, Conn. June 24-28 San Jose, Cal. June 27-29 Keene, N. H. June 26-30 Nashville, Tenn. July 8-10 Ithaca, N. Y.

July 8-10 – Ithaca, N. Y. Merrimack Valley The Merrimack Valley Chapter met Feb. 26 at the Transfiguration Greek Church, Low-eld, Mass. The Rev. John Sarantos was host and demonstrated Greek Orthodox liturgy and music. Various parts of the service of wor-ship were explained and the music was dem-onstrated by the choir directed by Vito Sel-vaggio. Cantor George Manos was accompanied by Helen Georges. The interior of the newly constructed church and the symbolic meaning of several items used in the service were explained by Father Sarantos. Refreshments were served. The chapter met March 12 at the South Church, Andover, Mass. Keith Gould, organ-istalled by the Andover Organ Co. was dem-onstrated by John Ogasapian and Ivar Sjostrom. A short talk by Robert Reich, Andover Organ Go. preceded the program. Following this an illustrated lecture on the organs and churches of Europe was given by Mr. Reich. Refresh-ments were served by Mrs. Gould. MRS. RICHARD E. HUBLEY

Vermont The Vermont Chapter met March 17 at St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, William Tortolano talked on Gregorian chant with demonstrations by a group of Edmundite sem-inarians. After a steak dinner at the college cafeteria members drove to neighboring Bur-lington for a recital at the Ira Allen Chapel of the University of Vermont. Organ numbers were played by Donna Knapp, Don E. Kerr and John D'Arthenay. Organ and piano duets were played by Nola Marberger and Norma H. Auchter of the UVM staff. Francis Weinrich arranged the meeting. ERROL C. SLACK ERROL C. SLACK



Edgar Hilliar will be one of the featured recitalists at the South New England regional convention June 23-26 at Hartford, Conn. He will be heard on the four-manual Aeolian-Skinner in the Asylum Hill Congregational Church described in the November 1958 issue.

Another favorite name on the convention roster is Dr. Charles Peaker, noted Toronto organist, editor, writer, scholar and wit, who will give the main address at the convention banquet at the Statler-Hilton Hotel.

Hartford The Hartford, Conn. Chapter met March 12 at St. James' Episcopal Church, West Hartford, for a console party where members had an opportunity to inspect and try the new Austin organ recently dedicated. John Holtz and host organist John Doney played a short program to demonstrate the organ. Re-freshments were served in the Parish room. JOHN DONEY

Brockton The Brockton Chapter was entertained for its March 25 meeting at the home of Mrs. Harry Grant in Bridgewater, Mass. Dean William Moss presided. The Seven Last Words of Christ, Dubois, was played on stereo as the program for the evening. Refreshments were served by the hostess assisted by Anne Chappell and Hester Crowther. HELENA MOONEY

COUNCIL SETH BINGHAM, MUS DOC, FAGO RAY F. BROWN, MUS DOC, AAGO T. FREDERICK H. CANDLYN, MUS DOC LILIAN CARPENTER, FAGO DONALD COATS, MSM CLARENCE DICKINSON, MUS DOC, AGO VIOLA LANG DOMIN, AAGO THE REV. HUGH GILES, DSM ALICE GORDON-SMITH, AAGO MARGUERITE HAVEY, AAGO DAVID HEWLETT JOHN HOLLER, AAGO JOHN HUSTON, MSM ROBERT LEE MAHAFFEY, MUSM, FAGO, LTCL CHM GEORGE MARKEY, MUS DOC, FAGO CLAUDE MEANS, FAGO, FTCL ALBIN DUNSTAN MC DERMOTT, MA, AAGO RUTH MILLIKEN, MS, AAGO CLINTON REED, AAGO LILY ANDUJAR ROGERS, FAGO ALLEN SEVER, MSM, AAGO THE REV. HUGH GILES, DSM LILY ANDUJAR ROGERS, FAGO ALLEN SEVER, MSM, AGO HAMPSON A. SISLER, MD, FAGO. LTCL SVEND O. TOLLEFSEN, FAGO, LTCL, MM M. SEARL WRIGHT, FAGO, FTCL (REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & DEANS, EX OFFICIO)

Nineteen Junior Choirs Sing in Vermont Festival

Hartford Memorial School, The Hartford Memorial School, White River Junction, was for the fourth successive year the scene of a perform-ance by approximately 330 children March 10 in the annual junior choir festival sponsored by the Northeast Dis-trict of the Vermont Chapter. A good-sized audience was present to hear the program The program.

Mildred Whitcomb, White River Junc-tion, was choir director for the festival and Mildred Wright accompanist. Thom-as Stickney, Fairlee, student of Katrina as Stickney, Fairlee, student of Katrina Munn, played Andante Tranquillo, Son-ata 3, Mendelssohn, for the prelude, and Aria, Peeters, for the offertory. Rob-ert Eaton, North Thetford, student of Fred Metcalf, played Short Prelude and Fugue in B flat, Bach, for the postlude. Both boys are high school students. Junior choirs from 19 area churches participated

KATRINA J. MUNN

participated.

KATRINA J. MUNN New Hampshire The annual yo'ng organists' recital sponsored by the New Hampshire Chapter was held march 24 at the First Baptist Church in Exeter, assisted by the choir of the host church under the direction of Irving D. Bartley, FAGO, with with the second second second second second the direction of Irving D. Bartley, FAGO, with the direction of Irving D. Bartley, The direction the direction of Irving D. Bartley, FAGO, with the

DOROTHY J. FRENCH

Portland The Portland, Maine, Chapter met March 25 at the Peoples Methodist Church, South Portland. Malcolm Cass, host organist, read an interesting and informative paper entitled Toccata, Canzone and Fugue after which he played the program on the three-manual Reuter which appears in the recital pages. RUTH K. MORTON

Monadnock The Monadnock Chapter met March 24 at the Trinity Episcopal Church, Claremont, N.H. There was no formal business meeting. The program was a choral workshop by Dr. Luella Wilson Ball. Anthems were sung and a recording of E. Power Biggs on different European organs was played. YVONNE BONNEAU ST. OLAF COLLEGE ORGAN AND CHOIR WORKSHOP August 11-17, 1963 Dr. Arthur Poister, Organ Dr. Olaf C. Christiansen, Choral Dr. David N. Johnson,

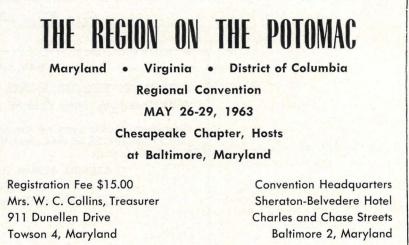
Keyboard and service playing Mr. Kenneth Jennings,

Conducting

Rev. Clifford Swanson, Chaplain

Room, board and tuition: \$40.00

(St. Olaf is a college of The American Lutheran Church)



Convention Chairman Mrs. Lucille T. Masson

More News of Rochester Regional

The Southeast Minnesota Chapter has made several additions to its plans for the Midwestern regional convention June 17 - 19 in Rochester, Minn.

June 17 – 19 in Rochester, Minn. Donald Aird, University of Minnesota, will head a session June 19 on Choral Techniques and Procedures. Through the Centuries is the title of

Through the Centuries is the title of a historical presentation on Catholic music by Father Francis Brunner, St. Alphonsus Church, Chicago. Marilyn Mason will play a recital Tuesday evening and conduct a master class the next morning. Pre-registration activities Sunday will include a Mayo Clinic carillon recital and a concert by the Rochester Park Band.

Band. EARL A. SCHWERMAN, JR.

Arrowhead The Arrowhead Chapter met March 18 at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Duluth, Minn, Following a short business meeting three mem-bers played: Come, Saviour of the Gentiles, Bach; Verbum Supernum, Peeters; Two Ele-vations, Benoit; Open Now the Gates of Beauty, Manz — Lucille Tengquist. Prelude in D minor, Bach; Psalm 19, Marcello — Lucille Anderson, Miserere, Bach; Kyrie, Karg-Elert — Carol Kunkel. William Schoppenhorst spoke on registration and demonstrated the possibilities of working with limited organs, suggesting that the organist should adjust to the organ, no matter how limited. BABELLE B. JOHNSON

Buena Vista The Buena Vista Chapter held its Feb. 10 meeting at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Alta, Iowa. Jack Schrieber played Ach Gott, vom Himmel sich darein, Fachelbel, as a prelude. Dean Frances Heusinkveld and Hilvie Johnson played from the Liturgical Year by Bach. Easter music, solos and anthems, were directed by Lee McGinnis. A social hour followed at the McGinnis home. The March 24 meeting was held at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Albert City. Hilvie Johnson played a Hindemith sonata for the prelude. The handbell choir from Our Savior's Church under the direction of Mrs. Wayne Sievers played. Mrs. Maynard Johnson gave a talk about bells and participated in playing. Dean Heusinkveld accompanied Becky Bell as she played the flute. Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting. MARIE McGINNIS MARIE McGINNIS

Clinton

Clinton The Clinton, Iowa Chapter met March 10 at St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Dixon, Ill. Margaret Litwiler played a short program on the large organ built by a member, H. A. Howell. An informal report was given by Mrs. Alvin Nelson and Mrs. Paul Burgdorf on the church musicians workshop at Iowa State Uni-versity, Ames. A business meeting presided over by Dean Nelson and refreshments conclud-ed the afternoon's activities. Mrs. PAUL BURGDORF

Dubuque The Dubuque Chapter met Feb. 24 at St. Luke's Methodist Church. Doris McCaffrey, David Nelson, Helen Stuber, William Collings and Ann Staniski participated in the program. A reception followed. The March 31 meeting was a recital by Ann Staniski at the First Congregational Church. The program appears in the recital section. Refreshments were served. WILLIAM N. COLLINOS



The organizational meeting of the new Central Louisiana Chapter was held March 11 in Ine organizational meeting of the new Central Louisiana Chapter was held March 11 in the faculty dining room of Louisiana College, Pineville, La. Following a tasty dinner planned by Mattie Lee Pate, Dean Mason Campbell welcomed members and guests. State Chairman Norman Z. Fisher was the speaker for the event, discussing the history of the Guild, its aims, its examinations and its program for students. He outlined the activities of his home North Louisiana Chapter at Shreveport and invited members of the new chapter to attend the regional convention June 10-13. Twin Cities The Twin Cities Chapter sponsored a recital we deward Mondello, University of Chicago, Minn, The program appeared in the recital section for April. The chapter heard a perform-darch 11. Earl Barr on the new Holtkamp ogan at the Unitarian Center, Minneapolis, Unitarian Chamber orchestra under the direc-tor of non Nec. The chapter held a joint meeting with the fin City choirmasters at St. John's Episcopal being frank Steinhauser and Willard Budnick, president of the choirmasters, presided at the biominating committee presented the slate of pominating committee presented the slate so president of a short organ recital. The choir sang to anthem. More Schock and Verse Sterse

Blackhawk

EVERY MONTH: NEW ORGAN MUSIC!

Southeastern Minnesota The Southeastern Minnesota Chapter held its March 2 meeting in the choir loft of Re-deemer Lutheran Church, Rochester, with sub-dean Earl Schwerman in charge. The program consisted of the reading of several Lenten an-thems under the direction of Earl Schwerman and Harold Sweitzer and the playing of music appropriate to Lent by the same men. The chapter held its Feb. 12 meeting at the First Methodist Church, Rochester, with Har-old Sweitzer as host. The program, Proper and Improper Hymn Playing, was in charge of Dean Frederic Nitschke. He used the hymn O God Our Help in Ages Past as an example, playing it with thirteen errors. Then followed a discussion regarding these errors and the correct way to play a hymn. Plans for the regional convention were discussed at the busi-ness meeting. CARLYNN E. YUST CARLYNN E. YUST

Lincoln The Lincoln, Neb. Chapter met at Bishop's Gafeteria March 11 for dinner and a business meeting. The program of the evening was heard at the Trinity Methodist Church. Trio Sonata 2, Opus 3, Corelli; Sonatas 5 and 1, Mozart -- Larry Maupin and Barbara Cook, violins, Carol Lawson, cello, Ernest Bedell, organ. Christmas Sinfonias, Heinicken and Valentini ____ Ruth Stanton, Carole Shelley, flutes; Ernest Bedell, organ. Four Moravian Songs for soprano, string quartet and organ, Dencke, Herbst, Antes -- Margaret McGregor, piano; Charles Tritt, organ. For the April 1 meeting the chapter went to Union College as guests of the Union College GSG for a recital by Ernest Bedell. His program is in the recital section. Mars, DALE UNDERWOOD Lincoln

St. Louis The regular meeting of the St. Louis Chap-ter was held March 25 at the Third Baptist Church with Katherine Carmichael as hostess. Following the social hour, dinner was served and a brief business meeting was presided over by Dean Fern Kelly. The program was a workshop by Dr. Thomas Matthews, Tulsa, Okla., a section of which was devoted to con-ducting from the console, and another to an enlightening and refreshing lesson on chanting. GROVER C. FARRIS

Black Hills The Black Hills Chapter met March 25 at the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rapid City, S. D.; the meeting was postponed a week be-cause of snowstorms! Mrs. Alta Uhrmacher of cause of snowstorms! Mrs. Alta Uhrmacher of the host church demonstrated the Lowery in-strument and members evaluated the speaker placements. Plans were made to engage a re-citalist for the coming season and to sponsor a choral workshop, perhaps in conjunction with the local Black Hills Teachers College. The group sang various Easter anthems brought by members members.

Blackhawk The Blackhawk Chapter met March 11 at the Butterworth Center, Moline, III. The business meeting was concerned with finishing plans for the Ronald Arnatt workshop April 22 in the chapel of St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa. The program for the evening was a lecture on the development of Jewish Music and its relationship to all music. Rabbi Jor-dan Tason's informative talk had been prepared so carefully and thoroughly that even on a hop-skip-jump basis it was equivalent to a lec-ture of several hours' length. LAURANCE M. SMITH

PETER S. BROWNE

Rose Schoch and Verna Stern

Waterloo The Feb. 3 meeting of the Waterloo, Iowa, Chapter was held in the Nazareth Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls, Iowa. The meeting was the annual guest night honoring pastors and choir directors. A covered dish dinner was held choir directors. A covered dish dinner was held and then a tour of the church was conducted by the Rev. Larsen and Karl Holvik. Follow-ing the tour a panel discussion was held with Pastor-Organist Co-operation as the discussion topic. Panel members consisted of a pastor, a church organist and a moderator. The chapter held its March 10 meeting at the First Presbyterian Church. A discussion of choir music was led by Charles Matheson, State College of Iowa. A discussion on types of meetings in the future was also held. Mrs. CHARLES MUELLER

Ozark

Ozark Repertoire for church service playing was the program theme for the March 10 meet-ing of the Ozark Chapter in the studio of Ermina Clinton, Carthage, Mo. Members took music from their own libraries for other mem-bers to see and an open discussion of some of the music followed. Plans were made for the clergy-organist banquet April 23 in the First Methodist Church, Carl Junction, Mo. and for the election of officers at the May meeting. meeting.

RUTH THOMAS

Fort Smith The April 1 meeting of the Fort Smith, Ark. Tor Smith The April 1 meeting of the Fort Smith, Ark. Chapter was held at the First Presbyterian Church with Mrs. Charles W. McDonald, organist of the host church, in charge of the program. Compositions suitable for church services were used, each organist playing a favorite number after giving a brief background picture of the selection as to type and suit-ability. Maetta Jacobs played Prelude, Van Hulse; the Rev. James Johnson played Loret's Prayer; Mrs. McDonald, Largo, Bargiel; Alice Louise Davies, Fantasie, Pachelbel; Mrs. C. H. Miller, Prelude in G major, Bach; Dr. Hattie May Butterfield, Fanfare, Jackson and Prelude, Titcomb. The musical program was followed by a social hour in the church parlor. ALICE LOUISE DAVIES

ALCE LOUISE DAVES ALCE LOUISE DAVES **CANNENT SET UNITED AUTOR CALC DAVES CANNENT SET UNITED AUTOR CALC DAVES CALC D**

Omaha The Omaha, Neb. Chapter met March 26 at the Lutheran Church of Our Redeemer, After a business meeting the Hammond electronic was demonstrated by Vesta Dobson, dean, Mrs. W. Chatfield and Arlon Anderson. Available music was also on display. Dean Dobson and her mother corred nerreshuerts

RUTH GIGER

her mother served refreshments.

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO THE CALIFORNIA ORGANIST THE CALIFORNIA ORGANIST FIRST ISSUE NOW AVAILABLE c/o Rayner Brown Contents: "Three Chorale Preludes" by Donald C. Johns 2423 Panorama Terrace Los Angeles 39, California WORKS SUITABLE FOR THE CHURCH ORGANIST PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION FOR ONE YEAR Published by Los Angeles County A.G.O. Chapters NAME ADDRESS -----ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION - 12 ISSUES CITY ZONE STATE

ENCLOSED \$4.00 (California residents add 16 cents sales tax)

\$4.00

Regional at Shreveport Summarizes Program

Summarizes Program Seven well-known organists will play recitals at the June 10-13 Southwest regional convention hosted by the North Louisiana Chapter in Shreveport. Robert Nochren will also conduct an organ workshop in conjunction with the four-day program. The choral workshop and a choral concert will be conducted by Roger Wagner, founder and director of the Roger Wagner Chorale. Other recitalists will be: Frederick Swann; Dorothy Addy, Wichita, Kans.; Thomas Matthews, Tulsa, Okla.; Wilma Jensen, Oklahoma City U; Jerald Ham-ilton, U of Texas, and Robert Ander-son, Southern Methodist U, Dallas. Other features of the convention will be a student playing contest, a visit to Hodge Gardens, 90 miles from Shreve-port, and a lakeside concert by the Centenary College Choir directed by Dr. A. C. Voran. Dean Ronald E. Dean anticipates a A. C. Voran.

A. C. Voran. Dean Ronald E. Dean anticipates a large attendance for the interesting pro-gram and many special events. Mrs. Hugh Hansen is general chairman and may be written at 908 Rutherford St., Shreveport for further information. MARGARET MCDONALD

Tulsa

Tulsa The Tulsa, Okla. Chapter met April 2 for a dinner meeting at the Trinity Episcopal Church. Following a short business meeting members heard a recital by Dr. Thomas Matthews as-sisted by members of the Tulsa Philharmonic Orchestra. The program appears in the re-cital section. MRS. JAMES BOLES

Baton Rouge The Baton Rouge, La. Chapter and the Catholic Young Adults Club were joint spon-sors March 18 of a program of religious music at the Sacred Heart of Jesus Church. Guest organist was Kathleen Armstrong Thomerson and the director Hayden Blanchard. Two trumpets joined the St. Thomas More men's choir and the Sacred Heart boys' choir in music of Victoria, LeBegue, Woollen, Krebs, Bach, Reger and Langlais.

Texarkana The Texarkana Chapter met for its March ⁺ The Texarkana Chapter met for its March ? meeting at the First Presbyterian Church. Mrs. William Hibbitts, dean, was in charge of the program. Paula Dickey, Mrs. Hibbits and Robert Hitt played music appropriate for the Easter season. David Ogle, chairman, Mary Agnes Graves and Irene Pelley were named for a nominating committee. The current Pa-tron's Drive was discussed. The Extrary meeting notponed until

The February meeting, postponed until March 2, was held in the First Baptist Church, Wayne Smiley played a program of organ Wayne music.

DOROTHY ELDER

Waco Members of the Waco, Tex. Chapter met for a dinner meeting March 19 preceding the all-Bach recital at St. Alban's Church by Paul Lindsley Thomas, Dallas. The program was part of the annual Bach festival sponsored by the Waco Music Teachers Association. A special guest at the recital was the Very Rev. Charles A. Higgins, dean of Trinity Cathedral, Little Rock, Ark., a charter member of the Waco Chapter whose enthusiasm for organs led to the installation of the 30-rank Reuter in 1954.

LENORE SHULTZ

Central Arizona The Central Arizona Chapter met March 18 at the First Methodist Church, Mesa. After a dinner and social hour a rummage sale of old music brought by members was on display. The program consisted of a panel discussion under the general theme of How to Keep Up. Dr. Robert Lamm spoke on Better Requisites for Church Musicianship; Harry Hunt discus-sed aids to be found in books and periodicals; Grace Weller reviewed her experiences within a Sabbatical year in Vienna; Ruth Bauerbach spoke on her experiences in attending church music conferences and Sue Lombardi discussed the greparation and procedure involved in tak-ing Guild examinations. MARVIN ANDERSON

MARVIN ANDERSON

Amarillo The Amarillo, Tex. Chapter sponsored a hymn and anthem festival March 17 at the First Presbyterian Church. Choirs of eight churches participated, along with strings, brass and an oboe. The choirs sang separately and combined for several numbers. Directors in-cluded Lynn Whitten, Lydia Grey, C. E. Mc-Means, Mary Hicks, Elsa Porter, George Ratliff and Vandalia Burgy. Accompanists were Carol Lynn, Mary Ruth McCulley and Bennette Rhoades.

Houston On Feb. 25 the Houston Chapter heard and saw the illustrated lecture of Noma Jebe on Glimpses of our Heritage in Worship. The meeting, held at the First Methodist Church, was the occasion for entertaining the respective clergy of the members and Mrs. Jebe's lecture provided information of interest to both groups. Jerald Hamilton, University of Texas, play-ed a recital March 15 on the Acolina-Skinner organ at the First Presbyterian Church. His program appears in the recital section. A re-ception honoring the artist concluded the even ning. ning.

HELEN FREDERKING

Fort Worth The Fort Worth, Tex. Chapter met at the First Christian Church March 11 with Dr. Otto Grunow, dean, presiding. The sermon, With a Voice of Singing, was given by the Rev. N. Quentin Grey. Stanley Shepelwich was at the organ and directed the choir in Praise the Lord, Franck; Thee We Adore, Candlyn; and the cantata Hear My Prayer, Mendelssohn. FRANCES SCHUESSLER Fort Worth

Spokane

Spokane The Spokane, Wash., Chapter sponsored Vir-for in recital at the Manito Presbyterian of post in recital at the Manito Presbyterian of post in the Guild's major presentation of one year. The following day Mr. Fox conducted master class at the home of Dean Dan Gor-man. Both the concert and the class were on the sponsore of the chap-statistically received. C. Griffith Bratt, Boise, Idaho Junior Col-for phate the monthly recital of the chap-statistically received. C. Griffith Bratt, Boise, Idaho Junior Col-for phate the monthly recital of the chap-store Aurcell, Bach, Widor and Boëllmann and so was fatasie on A Mighty Fortress. An introvisation theme submitted by the audience construction of the recital. A reception followed. The chapter sponsored a program of organ music with brass and percussion April 7 at the John's Cathedral. Dr. Melvin West, Walla Walla College, was organist. H. Lloyd Leno birectore the brass and percussion students of the college.

FLORENCE THOMPSON

Portland

Portland The Portland, Ore. Chapter held its March 8 meeting at Linfield College, McMinville. Dinner was served in the college cafeteria fol-lowed by the business meeting conducted by Dean Donald R. McPherson. Florence Kin-ney, assistant professor of music at Linfield College, played a recital in the college chapel consisting of Duruflé, Schumann and Vierne. BETTE ASHTON

CANTATAS FOR BOISE MEET

CANTATAS FOR BOISE MEET Dr. Richard Skyrm, program chair-man for the Northwest regional June 11-13 in Boise, Idaho, lists Charles Walton, University of Idaho, as soloist for Bach Cantata 70 sung by local choir members and conducted by Dr. George Lynn. Solo Cantata 180, Meine Seele ruhmt and preiset, will be given as well as Nor-man Dello Joio's The Mystic Trumpeter for chorus, soloists and with James Hen-ry on French horn.

ry on French horn. The program will conclude the day at the College of Idaho; the concert scene is the Jewitt chapel-auditorium, Caldwell.

BERNICE BRUSEN

Salem The monthly meeting of the Salem, Ore. Chapter was held March 5 at the Morning-side Methodist Church. Mrs. Charles Heiden and Father David Nicholson shared the pro-gram. Mrs. Heiden played early church music. Father Nicholson gave an interesting lecture on the Gregorian Chant. A reception followed the evening's program.

Father Anegorian Chant. A reception total on the Gregorian Chant. A reception total the evening's program. The chapter met April 2 at the First Methodist Church. Members and guests heard Alice Rose Jones and Mae Dudley play on the Acolian-Skinner organ. Afterwards the pro-gram planning committee gave an outline of next season's meetings. The evening's enter-tainment concluded with a reception. HAZEL GLAZIER

Tacoma The Tacoma, Wash, Chapter met March ? at the McKee organ-piano center where Mrs. McKee demonstrated several of her instru-ments. Mrs. Lloyd Buchanan played a group of numbers on the Rogers. The new Emmanuel Lutheran Church was visited April ? and the newly installed Wicks organ was heard. Dr. D. A. Eagleson and Charles Adams played a group of numbers. Orpha Moser announced nominations for of-ficers for the coming year. A social hour fol-lowed. lowed.

DOROTHY H. ADAMS

Wyoming The Wyoming Chapter sponsored Claire Coci March 10 in a recital at the First Pres-byterian Church, Casper. Her program ap-pears in the recital section. The enthusiastic applause of the large audience earned three success

NEW MUSIC FOR WEDDINGS

The Parish Organist — Part IX Wedding Music, No. 97-1445	\$2.50
Edited by Thomas Gieschen Contains music by Purcell, Marcello, Brahms, Manz, Wienhorst, Hillert, Bender, Jenne, and Schultz. May be played on organs with or without pedal.	
Processional on "Westminster Abbey"	
by Robert Wetzler, No. 97-4574	\$1.00
STANDARD MUSIC FOR WEDDINGS	
Wedding Music, Part I, No. 97-1369	\$3.00
Wedding Music, Part II, No. 97-1370 Best selling collections containing music for church weddings and for general use.	\$2.75
Processional on "All Glory, Laud, and Honor" by Jan Bender, No. 97-1396	\$1.00
VOCAL MUSIC FOR WEDDINGS	
Wedding Blessings, Edited by Paul Bunjes	
Med. High, No. 97-9238	\$2.50
Low, No. 97-9240	\$2.50
Entreat Me Not to Leave Thee — Richard Gore	\$.75
High, No. 97-9345 Low, No. 97-9346	
O Father, All Creating — David Fetler	
No. 97-9325	\$.75
Love Is of God — H. Leroy Baumgartner	A BEAL
No. 97-9327	\$.75

Write for your FREE copies of the new Concordia Choral Catalog and the new Concordia Organ Catalog.



CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE . ST. LOUIS 18, MISSOURI

WATERWONDERLAND REGIONAL GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. — June 18-19-20

R	L	w	Corliss Arnold
E	E	0	Kathryn Eskey
с	С	R	Philip Gehring
I	т	к	John Hamersma
т	U	S	Robert Hieber
A	R	н	Beverly Howerton
L	E	0	Klaus Kratzenstein
	10 E	1	Benjamin Lehn
S	S	P	Robert Lodine
		S	Kent McDonald
*	*	*	Haydn Morgan
1	S	Α	August Maekelberghe
N	T	S	Alvira Neidlinger
S	1.06	S	Henry Overley
Р	м	0	Oswald Ragatz
1	U	с	Paul Sanders
R	L	I	Daniel Smith
A	A	A	Seymour Swets
т	т	т	Gordon Young
1		1	— and then some!
	-	-	Your host:
0	0	0	Western Michigan Chapter, 1625 Bur-
N	N	N	ton St., S. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Cochereau Recital. Class at San Jose Regional

The Far Western regional convention, The Far Western regional convention, San Jose, Cal. Chapter host, will close with true French finesse. Pierre Cocher-eau, Cathedral of Notre Dame, Paris, will play a morning recital at the First Immanuel Lutheran Church, San Jose, followed by an afternoon organ master class June 28. His participation will top off a lively week of inspirational and educational activities. Alex Gould. Fremont Presbyterian

educational activities. Alex Gould, Fremont Presbyterian Church, Sacramento, will lecture on youth choirs and their importance in the church. Author of a series of articles on the subject of the Boy Choir for the Choral Conductor's Guild, he is present-ly working on his doctorate at USC. The weather should be fair and warm with cool evenings: the apprior form

with cool evenings; the apricot crop will be ripe. The host chapter guarantees all delegates the best regional ever. SHIRLEY KIRSCH

Stanislaus

Stanislaus The seventh annual children's choʻr festival sponsored by the Stanislaus Chapter was held March 17 at the First Methodist Church, Mo-desto, Cal. Seventeen choirs from churches of eight denominations totalling 350 children sang individual numbers as well as three for massed choir directed by Elaine Tomlinson. Directors were: Mrs. Frank Hart, Elsie Combs, Mrs. Thomas Yonker, Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. W. A. Pankey, Mrs. Robert Segerhammer, Mrs. Gayle Troedson, Mrs Wesley Hall, Mrs. Paul Bert, Mrs. William Garman, Mrs. Harold Miller-man, Mrs. Elton Phillips, Mary Brake, Mrs. Harold Prickett and Mrs. W. G. Pimley. Ac-companists were: Gretchen DeScelhorst, Doro-thy Johnson, Lillian Spielman, Sally Gould, Mrs. Dwight Langhoff, Mrs. Terry Roberts, Kathly Mould, Gail Anderson, Dennis Clark, Meinert Toberer, Marilyn Dunscomb, Harry Bakker and Jane Crane. Mrs. WILLIAM R. LUNDGREN

15 REGIONAL CONVENTIONS Summer of 1963 Attend Several!

LONG BEACH CONCERT

LONG BEACH CONCERT The Long Beach, Cal. Chapter had a March 5 meeting at the First Baptist Church. After dinner a short business meeting was conducted by Dean Marcia Hannah. Dr. Robert Walker showed colored slides of his trip to Israel last summer with narration

colored slides of his trip to Israel last summer with narration. Later the group heard the Occidental College Glee Club, Dr. James McKelvey conductor, sing a program by Berger, Lasso, Schuetz, Bach, Stravinsky, Me-chem, Cherubini, Vaughan Williams, Langlais and Britten. There was fine blending of voices and errert workstre blending of voices and great variety. MABEL PERSONS

La Jolla The March ? meeting of the La Jolla Chap-ter was held at St. Andrew's by-the-Sea Epis-copal Church, Solana Beach, Dr. Edward M. Little, physicist, Navy Electronics Lab and com-mittee member for the National Committee on Acoustics lectured in some detail on archi-tectural acoustics, soundproofing and organ classifications.

classifications. March 30 a workshop sponsored by the chap-ter on the Army and Navy Academy Campus in Carlsbad was held. William J. Jones, Uni-versity of Redlands, led a session on adult choirs, Dr. James Vail, USC, conducted a ses-sion on console conducting and Arthur Leslie Jacobs led a session on children's choirs. LaVonne C. BURSVOLD

San Francisco The Feb. 18 meeting of the San Francisco Chapter was held at St. John's Episcopal Church, Ross, Cal. A joint recital was pre-sented by Wilbur F. Russell and Alexander C. Post, Their programs are in the recital sec-tion

tion. The March 25 meeting was a joint recital presented by Jo Ann Ott McKay and Eugene H. Clark. Their programs are in the recital section. Mrs. McKay played the new nine-rank Schlicker at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley, Cal. Mr. Clark played the new fifteen-rank McManis at the Thousand Oaks Baptist Church, Berkeley, Jo ANN OTT MCKay hurch, Berkeley. Jo Ann Ott McKay

Hawaii

Hawan The Hawaii Chapter met April 8 at Kawai-ahao Church, Honolulu. An outstanding pro-gram was presented by Charles Brennan, organ-ist of the church, assisted by the church choir. JEANNETTE J. THLMAN

Contra Costa Members of the Contra Costa Chapter and guests met March 18 at the First Presbyterian Church, Concord, Cal. to hear Kenneth Mans-field in brief survey of contemporary organ music. Mr. Mansfield illustrated his lecture with many instructive and entertaining ex-amples of music which ranged in style from Bach's period to selections in a contemporary manner. A short bibliography was distributed as an aid to those who might wish to add more music of current composers to their repertoire. THOMAS C. WALTERS Alexandria Contra Costa Alexandria

THOMAS C. WALTERS Alexandria The March 11 meeting of the Alexandria Chapter was held at the First Baptist Church of Clarendon in Arlington, Va. Dr. Emma Lou Diemer discussed contemporary choral music and introduced some of her own compositions which were sung by the Wakefield High School chorus. This was followed by an organ pre-sentation of German, French, English and American music on the recently completed Austin organ by sub-dean Dana Brown, ChM. April 1 the Alexandria Chapter held its an-nual joint meeting with the District of Colum-bia and Montgomery County Chapters at the National City Christian Church, Washington, D. C. Dr. Leo Sowerby, director of the college of Church Musicians at the Washington Cathe-dral, conducted and accompanied a choral workshop of his own compositions. ons. Barbara Hanson

workshop of his own compositions. BARBARA HANSON Monongahela The Monongahela Chapter met Feb. 18 in the First Presbyterian Church, Fairmont, W. Va. Dr. Leo Horocek, West Virginia University, spoke about acoustics in relation to organ de-sign. He reviewed Leo Beranek's book on acoustics and discussed the Lincoln Center organ installation. Dr. Horocek also played three Bach Chorales for horn and organ with Dr. Clyde English at the organ. The evening concluded with a reading of Dupré's Quartet for organ and strings. The chapter held its next meeting March 25 in the same church hearing a program by four organ students. Janet Little, a student at Fairmont State College, played Little Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach, and Chorale, Alec Rowley. Charles Walters played a Hindemith organ sonata, David Vogeding played List's Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H and Robert Ellis played Cortege and Litanie, Dupre, and Bach's Pas-sacaglia and Fugue. Mr. Walters, Mr. Vogeding and Mr. Ellis are students of Dr. English at West Virginia University.

MARTHA MANNING

Wheeling The Wheeling, W. Va. Chapter sponsored Wilbur Held, SMD, FAGO, Ohio State Uni-versity, in a Feb. 19 recital and lecture of AGO test pieces. Helen Hadsell, Martins Ferry, gave a dem-onstration of the new two-manual Möller in St. John's Lutheran Church for the March 19 program. Her numbers are listed in the recital section. Following the program mem-bers were invited to the home of the dean, Mrs. J. Herbert Stitt, for a short business meeting and social hour. The chapter sponsored Wilma Jensen April 30 at the West Library State College. The chapter held a dinner of recognition March 30 for four members who passed the tests for the service-playing certificate, said to have been the first granted in the Ohio-West Virginia area. Mrs. RAYMOND WAIDE

MRS. RAYMOND WAIDE

Danville The Danville, Va. Chapter held its regular monthly dinner meeting March 25 at the Main Street Methodist Church. The Rev. James Stirewalt spoke on Problems of Worship and the Relationship of the Church Musician end the Minister, emphasizing the importance of complete understanding and close personal co-operation, adjusting of differences, mutual respect, harmony in sermons and music, and planning well in advance. He suggested that in many instances a contract for the church musician would clear misunderstandings between the pastor, congregation and music director. Dean Robert Shaver conducted a brief business meeting following the program. CHRISTINE HICKS Richmond Danville

Richmond The Richmond, Va. Chapter held its March 10 meeting at the Reveille Methodist Church. The program was A Festival of English Church Music directed by Jack M. Jarrett, University of Richmond, with John B. Haney, organist. Choirs from churches participated. Organ numbers included Voluntary, Boyce and Flute Solo, Arne. Choral numbers by Purcell, Tallis, Gibbons, Byrd, Wesley, Elgar, Howell, Vaughan Williams and Ireland were heard. Richmond heard.

REGINALD E. SLAUGHTER

Kanawha IMANAMA The Kanawha Chapter sponsored Dr. Clyde English, AAGO, March 25 in a recital at St. Mark's Methodist Church. His program ap-pears in the recital section. A reception fol-lowed in the fellowship hall. M. WAYNE EIGH

DONALD **X R I G H**

organ virtuoso

AVAILABLE FALL 1963

Concert Management MADELYNNE WALKER, P.O. Box 6933, Chicago 80

News of the American Guild of Organists - Continued

Baltimore Tells All

As at its midwinter conclave in 1961, the Chesapeake Chapter's regional con-vention May 26 - 29 in Baltimore gets under way before it starts. A May 26 recital by Robert Baker at the Towson Methodist Church and a concert by the Handel Choir directed by James Win-shin Lewis are listed as *pre*-convention.

Handel Choir directed by James Win-ship Lewis are listed as *pre*-convention. Various players from the region are to be heard. Helen Howell Williams will represent the Lynchburg, Va. Chap-ter as she plays the three-manual Möller at Christ Lutheran; Bruce Eicher will stand for the host chapter in his recital on the four-manual Möller at the Cathedral of Mary Our Queen; James Spencer Hammond, Patapsco Chapter, will play at the Douglas Memorial Com-munity Church. John Weaver, whose home is Balti-

John Weaver, whose home is Balti-more, will play the Ernest Skinner at the Brown Memorial Church. The District of Columbia Chapter will be rep-resented by Laurence Schreiber on the three-manual Austin in the First Pres-

three-manual Austin in the First Pres-byterian Church. The student competition will take place Sunday (pre-convention?) and its winner will play a recital Monday. Among services and choral programs are a vespers directed by Father James M. Burns at St. Mary's Seminary Mon-day; evensong at Church of the Re-deemer Monday with Arthur Rhea or-ganist and choir director; a concert by the boys choir of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Norman Sydnor director, Tuesthe boys choir of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Norman Sydnor director, Tues-day at the Towson Methodist Church; the boys choir of St. Paul's Episcopal Church conducted by Donald McDor-man at the Walters Art Gallery and the Cathedral Concert Choir directed by Robert Twynham singing the Stravinsky Symphony of Psalms and the Mozart Mass in C minor with organ and or-chestra Wednesday.

Symphony of Psalms and the Mozart Mass in C minor with organ and or-chestra Wednesday. Speakers include Kathryn Hill Rawls, regional chairman; Dr. Leo Sowerby; Frank H. Jones, Peabody Institute Li-brary, and Dr. Charles Kent, acting di-rector of Peabody, in a lecture-demon-stration on Electronic Music. Gertrude Neidlinger concert comedicine will Neidlinger, concert comedienne, will entertain at the convention luncheon hosted by the M. P. Möller company.

Baltimore offers too many historic and scenic spots to list here. Ask those pres-ent in 1961 about these and about Baltimore's sea food. ERNESTINE L. SCHAMBERGER

All inquiries about the national con-vention at Philadelphia June 22-26, 1964 should be addressed to the gen-eral chairman, James E. Bryan, 3355 Princeton Ave., Philadelphia 49, Pa.

BECENT INSTALLATIONS:

Delaware The Delaware Chapter attended a special Lenten Service March 24 at St. Anthony Saviour Lay, Bach, and Parce Domine, Gre-gorian. Miracle Play: Holy, Holy, Holy, Mon-tani; Hosanna, Missa, Rossini; O God of Lovliness, Traditional; O Lord I Am Not Worthy, Montani; O Esca Wiatorum, Isaac; Jesus Ever Loving Savior, Schubert; Grucifige ty dfól; Ecce Lignum Crucis, Vatican Grad-vale; Vexille Regis Prodeum, Melody 1699; Ava Maria, Arcadel; Jesu Rex Admirabilis, Palestina; O, Sacred Head Surrounded, Bach; Uno hora non potuistis vigilare, Hayda; O Gome and Mourn With Me Awhile and Jesu Savisto Mundi, Montani; Crucifige Eum, Du-bois; In Manus Tuas, Vatican Antiphonale; fristis est anima mea, Hayda; Adoramus tu fusitional. More than 100 in the cast did not sunt, Haydn; When day's shadows lengthen, fraditional. More than 100 in the cast did not walva, A reception for members and friends was ale.

CAROLYN CONLY CANN

Philadelphia The Philadelphia Chapter met March 10 at Girard College for dinner, a choral concert and an organ recital. The college choir of 125 voices of boys, ages 8 to 17, under the direction of Anthony Falatico, sang an ex-cellent program in the chapel. Joseph Foca was bass soloist and Juliet Stacks accompanist. The choral program included numbers by Tal-lis, Byrd, Handel, Bach-Gounod, Ramsfield, York, Robson, Davies, Falatico, Debussy, Rom-berg and Kern. Dr. Harry Wilkinson, FAGO, played a recital on the four-manual Girard Col-lege organ designed by Dr. Harry C. Banks, Jr. and built by E. M. Skinner in 1933. His program: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Solemn Melody, Davies; Tumult in the Praetorium, Maleingreau; St. Columba, Banks; Pavan, Elmore; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt. Liszt.

JANET DUNDORE

Liszt. JANET DUNDORE Harrisburg The Harrisburg, Pa. Chapter held a service March 17 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Camp Hill, Pa. honoring the memory of Guy L. Mc-Coy whose picture and obituary appear in the Nucc Dimittis section. For four years he was choirmaster of Trinity Lutheran Church, con-tributing the finest quality of music for church services. The service began with the prelude: Chorale in B minor, Franck, played by Jose-phine Bailey. The pastor of the host church, the Rev. Matthew L. Winters, read Psalm 51. Charles Yocum, Jr. played Piece Heroique, Franck, and Requiem, Titcomb. The chapter's chaplain, The Ven. Kermit L. Lloyd, read the scripture lesson. Sine Nomine was sung by the congregation. James Klawitter played three, organ numbers: Fantasy on a Mountain Song, Clokey; Blessed Jesu, at Thy Word, Bach, and Supplication, Purvis. The church choir sang The Beatitudes, Evans, and How Lovely Is Thy Dwelling Place, Brahms. IRENE BRESSLER Lancaster

TRENE BRESSLER Lancaster

Lancaster In lieu of the regular monthly meeting the Lancaster, Pa. Chapter sponsored Carl Wein-rich March 4 at St. James' Episcopal Church. Mr. Weinrich played to an appreciative capac-ity audience. His program was identical with the one listed in the recital section. FRANCIS M. MCCUE

Lehigh Chapter Host for $3^{1/2}$ Big Days

The three and a half day regional convention for Pennsylvania, Central and Southern New Jersey and Delaware will feature a wide variety of events June 16 - 19 in Bethlehem and Allentown.

Opening event Sunday evening will be music for organ and instruments fea-turing Robert Cutler, followed by the Duruflé Requiem by several church choirs directed by William Whitehead and accompanied at the organ by Rob-ert Plimpton.

and accompanied at the organ by Rob-ert Plimpton. Monday schedule includes recitals by Robert Elmore, Berj Zamkochian and Marilyn Mason and a choral workshop led by Ifor Jones. Tuesday features an anthem reading session and a panel on wedding music; lectures by Mildred An-drews on organ technique and by Lud-wig Lendon contemporary church mu. wig Lenel on contemporary church mu-sic; a recital by Mary Crowley Vivian, and Honegger's King David sung by the Philadelphia Oratorio Choir under J.

Philadeipnia Oratorio Chon uncer J Earl Ness. Wednesday morning is free for ex-amining exhibits, and touring historic Bethlehem and the Allen Organ Combetine term and the Alter organ com-pany. The afternoon will see the recital by the winner of the student competi-tion and choral evensong by the \overline{x} rinity Church boys choir under Marvin Bein-ema. The convention will conclude with a roast beef buffet at the Hotel Bethle-ham convention bendeureters

hem, convention headquarters, and a recital by Donald McDonald. For further details write Martha Whitehead, 2344 Center Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Williamsport
 Frederick A. Snell, organist, and a woodwind ensemble of Bucknell University, Lewisburg, played a recital March 10 at St. Mark's Lu-theran Church as a feature of the Williamsport Chapter. Mr. Snell is dean of the chapter. The woodwind ensemble was directed by Robert E. Beckman. Mr. Snell played Introduction and Trumpet Tune, Boyce; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; O Gott, du frommer gott, Bach; Partita on Herzliebster Jesu, Vogel; Rondo for Flute Stop, Rinck; Prelude a l'Introit pour la fete de l'Annonciation, Boulhois. The ensemble played Quartet in E minor, Kuhlau and Quartet, Goepfart.

Haddonfield The Haddonfield, N. J. Chapter met Feb. 4 at the Haddonfield Methodist Church for its clergy-organist banquet. Dr. Harold Gilbert, chairman of the music department of the Overbrook School for the Blind, was the guest speaker.

The Philadelphia Chapter extended an in-vitation to hear a recital by Dr. Harry Wilkin-son assisted by the Girard College Choir at Girard College Chaptel March 9. The invita-tion was accepted in lieu of a regular chap-ter meeting.

ARDYTH LOHUIS

SOWERBY HONORED

A citation was presented to Dr. Leo Sowerby by Charles N. Henderson, dean of the New York City Chapter as a choral service of his music for choir and organ was given March 5 in James Memorial Chapel, Union Theological Seminary to honor him as director of the Columpo Automatic States at the the College of Church Musicians at the Washington Cathedral. Dr. Robert Bak-er, director of the seminary's school of er, director of the seminary's school of sacred music, extended greetings as a large assemblage heard these works: for choir: Psalm 122, Nunc Dimittis in D, An Angel Stood by the Altar, The Ark of the Covenant (Dr. Sowerby con-ducting), and Eternal Light; for organ: Air with Variations, Jubilee, Fantasy for Flute Stops and Pageant. Following the service a reception hon-oring Dr. Sowerby was given in the seminary social hall. MARION OHLSON

MARION OHLSON

New York City The New York City Chapter sponsored Theo Rayburn Wee, AAGO, in a recital March 18 at St. Thomas Church, New York City. A large audience was present to hear Mrs. Wee, winner of the national organ play-ing competition at the Los Angeles Conven-tion in 1962. The program is in the recital section. section.

LILIAN CARPENTER

Pittsburgh The Pittsburgh, Pa. Chapter met March 26 at the Baldwin Community Methodist Church. Mary Alice Smith was hostess. Due to the busy Easter season the regular monthly dinner was not served. Dean Joseph E. O'Brien conducted a short business meeting and then turned the meeting over to the hostess who spoke on the place of duet music in church music repertoire. A program of duet music by the Bel Canto Duo comprised the program for the evening. Miss Smith, soprano, and Carolyn Reyer, mezzo-soprano, sang Vivaldi, Bach, Schütz, Saint-Saëns, Mendelssohn, Pinkham, Freed and Welsh. Copies of useful duets were displayed for the perusal of chapter members. The program was followed by refreshments. BERTA FRANK BERTA FRANK

Monmouth The April 1 meeting of Monmouth Chapter was held at the First Presbyterian Church, Belmar, N. J. with Helen Antonides as hostess. Marion Tatem played O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Fall, Bach: Deck thyself, My soul, Brahms; Fugue on the Kyrie, Couperin; Flutes, Langlais. The program of the evening was a panel discussion on youth choirs with Helen Antonides, Lawrence Salvatore and William Wood as panelists. Members participated in the discussion.

discussion. Dean Charles Hill presided at the business meeting. This slate of officers was elected: Dean, Charles Hill; sub-deans, Barbara Mount and Eleanor Benoist; secretary, Lawrence Sal-vatore; treasurer, Virginia Hornberger; regis-trar, Elizabeth Van Mater and chaplain, the Rev. D. Stewart Alexy. New executive com-mittee members are Pauline Schoening, Mar-guerite Jackson and William Wood. ELIZABETH H. VAN MATER



Preston Rockholt — Augusta College, Augusta, Ga.

For information please write the Registrar, Evergreen Conference, Evergreen, Colo. Courses to be offered: Use of the hymnal, choral techniques and voice production, service playing, organ repertoire and special lectures by the chaplains.

CORLISS R. ARNOLD

FACULTY, MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PEOPLES CHURCH, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

1.38

and the second

2

SMD, FAGO

RECITALS

TELLERS

CASTLE SHANNON, PITTSBURGH, PA. ST. ANNE'S R. C. CHURCH 3-M., 40 R.

ORGAN COMPANY

FINE PIPE ORGANS CREATED TO YOUR NEEDS since 1906

CINCINNATI, OHIO WESTWOOD SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 2-Man. 12 R.

Send Inquiries to 2419 Holland Street, Erie, Pennsylvania Member of the Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

Metropolitan New Jersey The March 11 meeting of the Metropolitan organ recital by

Metropolitan New Jersey The March 11 meeting of the Metropolitan New Jersey Chapter was an organ recital by Donald S. Sutherland, Syracuse University, at Grace Episcopal Church, Orange. The Casavant was built in 1961. Mr. Sutherland's program appears in the recital section. An audience of about 125 attended and a social hour with refreshments followed. The April 1 meeting at Christ Episcopal Church, East Orange, Robert Schanck, or-ganist-choirmaster. The host's teaching sched-ule at Upsala College prevented his being present and Dean George Wm. Volkel pre-sided. After a business meeting A. R. Rienstra gave an informative talk on acoustical prob-lems as related to churches and showed slides which demonstrated the fundamentals of good acoustics. A social hour followed. About 50 members were present. MILDRED W. HAWKINS Central New Jersey

i

Central New Jersey Members of the Central New Jersey Chapter were the guests April 1 of Cantor Marshall M. Glatzer at Har Sinai Temple, Trenton, for a demonstration and workshop on synagogue music. He was assisted by Edith Hartmann, organist of the Temple, and the quartet and choir. After an interesting lecture on modes and leit motifs on the High Holy Days, il-lustrated by the singers, they sang several anthems. Members joined in a final stirring hymn. LOUISE B. CLARY

Southern New Jersey W. E. Ladd Thomas, dean of the Pasadena, Cal. Chapter, will play for the Southern New Jersey Chapter at the First Presbyterian Church, Vineland, N. J. May 29. The March ? meeting was held at the First Methodist Church, Millville. Students of Wal-den B. Cox played a program of piano and organ selections prior to a meeting and re-freshments in the lounge of the church. The next meeting will be held in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Pitman, and will be a lecture on the Guild examinations by Newell Robinson. LYNN WARE

Northern New Jersey The Northern New Jersey Chapter spon-sored a recital by Claire Coci March 29 on the Schantz three-manual of Bethlehem Evan-gelical Lutheran Church, Ridgewood. Her program was identical with the one listed in the recital section. She was called upon for three encores: Passacaglia and Fugue, Bach, Adagio, Andriessen, and Toccata, Monniken-dam. Following the recital a reception was held in the Fellowship hall. HAZEL V. SNELL HAZEL V. SNELL

Northern Valley The Northern Valley Chapter met March 11 at the Presbyterian Church, Leonia, N. J. where Luther Gloss, organist of the host church, played a program of short compositions suitable for use as preludes, offertories and posludes. The program was followed by a vocial hour social hour.

Queens The Queens, N. Y. Chapter sponsored Alec Wyton in a recital March 12 on the Casavant organ at the First Methodist Church, Flushing. Mr. Wyton's amusing comments before the re-cital and at intermission added a welcome personal touch to an excellent musical pro-gram. gram.

CARLETON L. INNIS

Central Hudson Valley The Central Hudson Valley Chapter con-ducted an organ tour March 18 in several churches in Kingston, N.Y. The churches visit-ed were the new Temple Emanuel, which has a Baldwin electronic; the Old Dutch Reform-ed, where a new three-manual Möller has been installed; St. James Methodist in which the Jacques Stinkens baroque organ was in-stalled several years. Richard Clinton explained mechanism, various stops and types of pipes in the different organs. Mrs. Clarence Bechler, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Zabel, organists of the respective churches, played numbers illustrating the organs. The meeting concluded with re-freshments and a demonstration of an Estey reed organ at the home of Mrs. Beehler. MARION E. THYSTRUP Westchester

MARION E. I HYSTRUP Westchester The Westchester Chapter held the March 19 meeting at St. Joseph Seminary where there is a newly installed Casavant organ. Joseph Martucci played selections by Bach, Yon and Widor after which Msyr. Richard Curtin con-ducted the seminary choir of 30 unaccompa-nied voices in a generous program inter-spersed with explanatory comments: Credo 1, Gloria 15, Sanctus Mass 18, Introit for Laetare Sunday and De Profundis, all Gregorian; Ave Verum as Chant and by Des Pres, Viadana and unknowa; Adoramus te, Ruffo; Vere languores, Lotti; Ave Maria, Chant and Mer-tens: Improperium expectavit meum, Camp-bell-Watson; Breastplate of St. Patrick, Wool-len.

MARGARET KELLY

Eastern New York Alex Wyton was in charge of a program on choral techniques for the Eastern N. Y. Chap-ter March 18 at the United Fourth Presby-terian Church, Albany. He lectured briefly be-fore working with the members on several anthems and hymns. A social hour concluded the evening meeting. MARION MERRICK

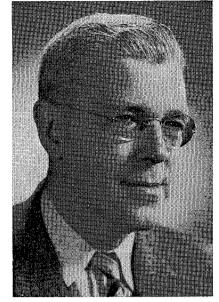
MARION MERRICK

Nassau The Nassau Chapter held its March 10 meet-ing at St. Cornelius Chapel, Governors Is-land, N.Y. The business meeting was con-ducted by Dean Hilda Brown. Charles Boehm gave a short recital on the two-manual Möller organ. His selections included: Chorale and Prayer, Suite Gothique, Boëllmann; Renew Me, O Eternal Light and Jesus, Lead Thou On, Manz; Trumpet Tune, Johnson. Albert Robinson, organist of the chapel, told of the interesting historical Society. Dr. S. Lewis Elmer commented on the growth and progress of the Guild. A social hour with refreshments closed the evening. GLADYS E. ANDERSON

Staten Island The Feb. 26 meeting of the Staten Island Chapter was held at the Hoyt Avenue Govenant-Congregational Church, West Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. Dorothy Olsen, host-organist and choir director was heard in a program on Re-hearsal and Performance of a Volunteer Choir. She was assisted by a choir of 12 mixed voices. Refreshments were served by members of the Ladies Auxiliary and the Candlelight Club. AGNES M. MORGAN

Brooklyn

Brooklyn, N.Y. Chapter sponsored Sub-dean T. Ernest Nichols in recital March 17 at the Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims. The program is on the recital pages. KATHERINE B. SHOCK



Donald J. Grout, Given Foundation Pro fessor of Musicology, Cornell University, will conduct a rehearsal-performance of Bach's St. Matthew Passion as a principal attraction of the regional convention July 8-10 at Ithaca, N. Y. The workshop chorus will consist of local forces aided and abetted by convention delegates.

Dr. Grout is the author of "A Short History of Opera" and "History of Western Music." From 1948 to 1951 he was editor of the "Journal of the American Musicological Society," and has served two terms as the society's president. He was elected president of the International Musicological Society in 1961.

Another attraction at the convention will be a new two-manual tracker action organ in Cornell's concert auditorium. The instrument is being completed at the shop of Herman Schlicker in Buffalo. For further information write: Rudolph

Kremer, Department of Music, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Allegheny

Allegheny The Feb. 26 meeting of the Allegheny Chap-ter was held in the First Methodist Church, Olean, N. Y. with Dean Alberta Dwyer pre-siding over the business session. The program, in charge of host choir director Mrs. Samuel Carr, consisted of a panel discussion on Trends in Choir Music, the panelists being Mrs. Carr, Naida Gibb and Fred Crumley. New choir music was available for examination. Following the program refreshments were served by Mrs. Carr and host organist J. Edgar Pelton. The March meeting, postponed because of high water from heavy rains, was held April 2 in St. Stephen's Episcopal Church. The entire evening was spent in making plans for the presbyterian Church, Olean. Mrs. Dwyer and Miss Gibb acted as the committee for refresh-ments.

PHILIP F. SMITH

Mammoth Buffalo Youth Choir Festival

Youth Choir Festival Some 600 children representating 20 churches participated in the Youth Choir Festival sponsored March 10 by the Buffalo, N.Y. Chapter in St. Paul's Episcopal Cathedral. Squire Haskin played preludes by Walcha, an offertory by Grigny and a Bach postlude. The choirs processed to hymns. The Mag-nificant and Nunc Dimittis was com-posed for the occasion by Dr. Richard T. Gore, College of Wooster, Ohio. John Becker, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, composed a cantata for the festival. Other numbers sung were: Canticle of Peace, Clokey, When Jesus Wept, Billings, Glory to Thee, Tallis, and Agnus Dei, Virgil Thomas. Donald Ingram and John Becker conducted the combined choirs. Dr. Ben Fisher was trumpeter. The Rt. Rev. Lauriston L. Scaife, DD, bishop of the diocese of Western New York, gave the address. Other participating clergy were: the Very Rev. Harold B. Robinson, dean of St. Paul's, the Rev. Robert M. Ire-land, Resurrection Lutheran, and the Rev. Franklin M. Zenta, DD, Kenmore Methodist. Methodist.

Methodist. Mr. Ingram and Mrs. Tracy Tuthill, sub-dean, were co-chairmen. The pro-gram was broadcast from radio station WBEN. A large audience attended. Choir directors were: Mrs. Neal Croop, Cyril Hingston, Mrs. Harlow Davis, Reed Jerome, Hubert Miller, Mr. and Mrs. John Hofmann, Mrs. George Ruof, Mrs. Frank Rausch, John Becker, Estelle Miller, Mrs. John Oddie, Mrs. Howard Seeger, Mrs. Karl Hart-wig, Roy Kehl, Leo Van Norway, Mrs. Tracy Tuthill, Mrs. Charles Foster, Mrs. Donald Stine and Maryon Stoddard. Donald Stine and Maryon Stoddard. EDNA SHAW

Lockport The Lockport N. Y. Chapter met Feb. 17 at the First Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Ferrin Fraser, organist-director, demonstrated the use of handbells in the worship and recreation pro-gram of the church. She was assisted by the girls and boys handbell groups, the fellowship choir and soprano Mrs. Herbert Christ. Roy W. Clare, Lutheran Church of the Assension, Snyder, N.Y. was heard in recital and lecture March 17 with the Lockport Chapter as special guests, on the two-manual Tellers. The program appears in the recital pages. JANE T. BENZIGER Lockport

St. Lawrence River The St. Lawrence River Chapter sponsored Alice G. McNaught, pianist, and Donald S. Sutherland, organist, faculty of Syracuse Uni-versity, in an ensemble program March 18 at the First Presbyterian Church, Watertown, N. Y. Following the program members and guests enjoyed a social hour and refreshments at the home of Dean Edith Henderson. Num-bers heard were Toccata Festiva, Barber; Vari-ations on Two Themes for Piano and Organ, Dupré; Burlesca, Earl George; Concerto for Organ and Piano, Peeters. ALTHEA MORSE CRANDALL

m e m b	SCHLICKER
e r	organs
o f	Buffalo 17, N. Y.
A P O B	
pitman chests with	with variable scaling and no nicking tone-kanzelle and electro-pneumatic action ectro-pneumatic action acker action

Organist: St. Mark's Episcopal Church Mount Kisco, New York

Faculty: Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, New York Pius X School of Liturgical Music

EASY ANTHEMS for INTERMEDIATE CHOIRS by GORDON BALCH NEVIN

SOPRANO - ALTO - BARITONE

Any choir of average ability, Junior as well as Adult, will have no difficulty performing these.

Book 1 — Ten Anthems\$1	1.25
Book 2 — Russian Anthems 1	l .2 5
Book 3 — Ten Anthems	1.25

Ask Your Dealer For "On Approval" Copies Or Write Publisher J FISCHER & BRO., GLEN ROCK, N. J.

EDGAR HILLIAR

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

Central New York Members of the Central New York Chapter gathered at the historic Reformed Church, Herkimer, N. Y. March 5 to hear a recital program included the Bach Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Ave Verum, Titcomb, Borowski's Sonata 3 and an arrangement of the Halle-business meeting followed the recital with Dean Jeannette E. Snyder presiding. A social hour concluded the evening. The hostess for the occasion was E. Jane Roberts. The April 2 meeting took place at Calvary Fysicopal Church, Utica. Members and guests were welcomed by the Rev. Jack E. Eales. George S. Davis played a program which ap-pears in the recital section. At the conclusion mubers adjourned to the parish house for the business meeting and refreshments. The chapter is again sponsoring the Mar-grathe Briesen scholarship for \$100 awarded opping of the Chapter, will take place in Utica May 5 and Nov. 3 respectively. Virgil for is scheduled for May 21 at Utica's Grace Church. For the May meeting members will be guests of the Syracuse Chapter. Marcaret N. CHASE

Hudson-Catskill The March 4 meeting of the Hudson-Catskill Chapter was held at the West Taghkanic Methodist Church. Harold Niver gave a talk on the Wurlitzer electronic organ. He also demonstrated its possibilities. Refreshments fol-lowed the meeting

demonstrated its possibilities. Refreshments fol-lowed the meeting. The chapter held its meeting April 1 at the Reformed Church in Hudson, N. Y. Mrs. Curtis Dumary spoke on junior choir conduct-ing. The junior choir as well as a group of fifth-graders sang a program of unison and two-part anthems. The Spring Workshop will take place at Christ Episcopal Church in Hudson where Dean Loton Springstead is organist and choirmaster. A program under the leadership of H. Wells Near, Ridgewood, N. J. is planned for the all-day session May 18. Mrs. August F. IHLENBURG, SR.

Niks. Autoust F. Intendode, Sk. Niagara Falls On March 24 the Youth Handbell and Chapel choirs from the First Presbyterian Church, Lockport, N.Y., conducted a very enjoyable service-program at the Evangelical United Brethren Church for the Niagara Falls Chap-ter. Mrs. Ferrin Fraser began the service with the A minor Chorale, Franck. Hymns and choral works were sung and played by the some forty singers and bell ringers. Millie Oxenham, organist of the host church, and Mrs. James Morton were the committee on arrangements. A reception honored the youth-ful performers. MARY CAROLYN M. NEFF

MARY CAROLYN M. NEFF

Syracuse The Syracuse, N.Y. Chapter held its an-nual organists-clergy dinner March 4 in the Furman Methodist Church. Dr. Walter E. Buszin, Concordia Lutheran Seminary, St. Louis, spoke on The Congregational Hymn and suggested ways to play hymns. He empha-sized that organists encourage or discourage congregational singing and to accompany a hymn is an art.

hymn is an art. The April 1 meeting was held at the Church of Assumption. Guest speaker was Father Bene-dict Ehmann who spoke on Gregorian chant, the music of the Catholic church and introduced a thought for controversy, Can a non-religious man compose religious music? He showed us the beauty of the Gregorian chant by demonstrating the role of music in the liturgy of the church. PHYLA C. SCHUMAKER

Auburn The Auburn, N.Y. Chapter aided in the presentation of a choral evensong at St. John's Episcopal Church March 11. The choirs of First and Second Presbyterian churches in Au-burn, Christ's Episcopal, Jorden, First Pres-byterian, Skancateles and the Trinity Episcopal Church of Seneca Falls joined with St. John's. A visiting officiant, the Rev. W. Wesley Kon-rad, Syracuse, helped with the chants. Lenten anthems by Lotti, Williams, Vulpius, Handel and Diemer were sung. Organ preludes were played by Mrs. Glenn T. Morse and postlude by Diane Bockes. Mrs. William Askew, dean, and Mrs. Carl E. Stout accompanied the ser-vice and anthems. About 50 singers took part. HARRET V. BRYANT Binghamton

Binghamton The Binghamton, N. Y. Chapter attended a joint recital of organ, piano and voice Feb. 18 at the home of Michael L. Harendza. Par-ticipating were Madeline Griggin, Helen Haren-dza and Howard A. Jewell. Several encores were called for at the refreshment hour that followed. At the business meeting a slate of officers for the year 1963-64 was offered by the nominating committee. RONALE L. STAUDE

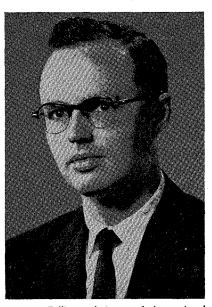
RONALD L. STAUDE

Danville The Danville, Ill. Chapter met March 26 at Temple Beth-El with Dean Florence Shafer in charge. Marian Katauskas introduced the speaker, Joseph Berkowitz, who talked on Jewish Liturgy. He was assisted by Horace Benjamin, vocal soloist, and Frank Fonteck, organist. Plans were made for a student recital April 23 at Lincoln Methodist Church. Re-freshments in the Temple basement were in charge of Judy Ohl.

CLEO ICE

East Central Illinois The East Central Illinois Chapter sponsored Donald McDonald in a master class March 17 at the McKinley Memorial Presbyterian Church, Champaign. A complete survey of every problem of technique and registration was illustrated at the organ at the organ.

ELISABETH HAMP



James Tallis, co-chairman of the regional convention held in Hastings, Neb. June 17-19, has been awarded a Fulbright grant for the academic year 1963-64. He will work on his doctoral dissertation which concerns the eaching of improvisation, studying with Cor Kee, one of Holland's most noted teachers of improvisation and father of Piet Kee. He will study harpsichord with Gustav Leonhardt.

A graduate of the Easman School of Music with a masters from Union Seminary, Mr. Tallis came to Hastings College in 1960. He directs the Hastings Chorale and has given many recitals.

Muskegon-Lake Shore Members of the Muskegon-Lake Shore Chap-ter held their March 16 meeting at the First Baptist Church. Guest speaker was Joan Bou-cher whose topic was The Emergence of the Motet. She traced the growth of the motet from the Gregorian Chant Hase dies through the 16th construct and 20th construct full motets the loth century and 20th century full motes. She played examples in a complete program. Refreshments were served following the pro-ARTHEA BRIMMER

Arther BRIMER Northeastern Wisconsin The Northeastern Wisconsin Chapter met March 24 at the music-drama center at Law-rence College, Appleton. Final arrangements were made for the Michael Schneider recital April 4 at the Presbyterian Church in Neenah. Tane recordings of a Lananese matrical group Tape recordings of a Japanese madrigal group were heard as the program

ALICE MUMME

MIDWEST REGIONAL, HASTINGS

MIDWEST REGIONAL, HASTINGS Outstanding recitalists, illustrated lec-tures and thought-provoking panel dis-cussions will highlight the three-day Midwest regional convention June 17-19 at Hastings, Neb. David Craighead will play the first evening recital on the new Austin organ at the First Presbyterian Church, Hast-ings and will also lecture on organ tonal design and problems of accomp-animent. animent.

The second day of the convention will include the banquet, at which Jul-ius Hereford will speak — this in addi-tion to the three-session workshop he will lead on the interpretation of choral works. The banquet will be followed by a recital by Jan Bender on the new Holtkamp in Grand Island, Neb. A na-tive of Holland, Mr. Bender studied with Karl Straube and Hugo Distler and is known both as composer and organist. He is on the faculty of Con-cordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb. The final evening recital will be play-ed by Wilma Jensen, Oklahoma City University.

The final evening recital will be play-ed by Wilma Jensen, Oklahoma City University. Other events will include a demonstra-tion lecture on improvisation and serv-ice playing by David Johnson, St. Olaf's College, a forum of chapter deans dis-cussing effective chapter programs, a panel on small choirs led by Wesley Selby, Denver, Colo. and a recital by Elaine Chard, Omaha. A regional student competition will be held with the winner playing a 45-minute convention recital. Students in the competition must be second year or

the competition must be second year or above in college and must register by May 25 with Dean W. A. Scharf, Hast-

May 25 with Dean W. A. Scharf, Hast-ings College. Many events will take place in Fuhr Hall on the college campus. Delegates should bring their clubs for the adjoin-ing 9-hole golf course. Registration for the convention is only \$15 (\$13.50 for early registrants) and should be sent to John Bohrer, 1716 W. Anna, Grand Island, Neb. Other inquiries should be directed to Margaret Scharf or James Tallis, convention co-chairmen at the college.

Akron The annual student recital of members of the Akron, Ohio Chapter was heard at the regular meeting of the chapter April 1 at Firestone Conservatory, University of Akron. The meeting closed with a social hour and refreshments. LOUISE INSKEEP LOUISE INSKEEP

NINTH ANNUAL CHURCH MUSIC WORKSHOP July 7-12, 1963 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Williams Lemonds (University of the South)—Choral Literature, **Graded Choirs**

Mrs. William Neidlinger (Union Theological Seminary)-Voice Production

John Ferris (Harvard University)—Organ, Conducting

Robert Hieber (Mayflower Church, Grand Rapids)—Handbells

Corliss R. Arnold (Workshop Director)-Hymnology

Registration Fee \$30.00

Information: Church Music Workshop, Continuing Education Service Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

WHITE, SON COMPANY, INC.

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF

ORGAN LEATHERS

Samples on Request - Phone Liberty 2-7550 222 Summer Street, Boston 10, Massachusetts

P. O. Box 242

Tel. 401-683-9668

ORGAN AND CHURCH MUSIC

WELTE-WHALON

Organ Company, Inc.

Portsmouth, R. I.

Custom Building & Rebuilding

Electropneumatic — Tracker

Fenner Douglass Garth Peacock Haskell Thomson David Boe

OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

OBERLIN, OHIO

16



Klaus-Christhart Katzenstein will be one of the featured recitalists at the regional AGO vention June 18-20 at Grand Rapids, h. He is a member of the faculty of Mich. He Aquinas College. A native of Germany, he received his musical training in Berlin, Frei-burg, Basel and Vienna. He was organist and choral director of the Holy Family Church in Vienna where last spring, he played a series of historical recitals. He is currently a series of historical recitals. He is currently playing the complete works of Bach in a series of 16 recitals jointly sponsored by the college and the Western Michigan AGO Chapter.

Southwest Michigan The Southwest Michigan Chapter held a special meeting April 1 with visits to three area churches to hear a new Wicks, a rebuilt E. M. Skinner and a small four-rank unit. The chapter joined members at Grand Rapids and Kent County for an April 29 workshop on church music. Oswald Ragatz, University of Indiana, will be sponsored in recital May 6 at Kellogg Auditorium, Battle Creek. HUGH ROBINS, JR.

Toledo The Toledo, Ohio Chapter met March 19 for a dinner meeting at the Collingwood Pres-byterian Church. The program of the evening was a recital played on the Holtkamp organ by Ray Ferguson. Mr. Ferguson used the or-gan to show its many capabilities in a very interesting program, listed in the recital sec-tion.

MARY CHEYNEY NELSON

NEW PERIODICAL

The California Organist, new music periodical, makes its initial appearance this month (May) with the publication of Three Chorale Preludes by Donald

C. Johns. Under the sponsorship of three Los Angeles County chapters the publica-tion is a unique venture in music pub-lishing. Each month subscribers will receive an issue of new organ music suitable for church services. Composi-tions to be included in the series are especially selected to meet the needs of the average church organist for an expanded repertoire. It is the purpose of the sponsoring chapters to serve both organists and composers in creating this source of new organ music of high quality.

Lorain County The Rev. Marvin E. Peterson, AAGO, First Methodist Church, Marysville, Ohio, was in charge of a varied choral and instrumental program for the Lorain County Chapter March 18 at the First Methodist Church, Elyria. The program featured use of instruments with organ, instruments with choirs, instruments with con-gregation, and a Chorale Concertato which included adult choir, trumpet and congregation. A list of musical music suitable for this type of program was provided by Mr. Peterson. Music included Bach, Peeters, Walcha and Bunjes. LOPPAINE W BURCH

LORRAINE W. DUKCH Detroit The Feb. 7 meeting of the Detroit Chapter saw its members travelling to nearby Plymouth, Mich. for a visit to the Roman Catholic Sem-inary there. After a fine presentation on Lit-urgical Music, members were invited to par-ticipate in a plainsong service. The chapter visited North Congregational Church March 18. The three-part program consisted of Robert Shepfer sharing some thoughts on his musical studies in Paris last summer; a panel on wedding music by Rev. Merrill Jensen. Albert Bolitho, host for the evening, played and the adult choir sang anthems suitable for use in wedding services. WILLIAM W. BUSHIE Central Ohio

WILLIAM W. BUSHIE Central Ohio Dr. Harry C. Gay, organist-director of Trin-ity Episcopal Cathedral, Cleveland, gave a lecture-recital at the March 11 meeting of the Central Ohio Chapter at Christ Lutheran Church, Columbus. Demonstrating his lecture Dr. Gay played Passacaglia, Bach; Ricarcare, Bijster; Prelude, Variations and Finale, Fitel-berg. Hostess for the meeting was the church organist, Martha Stellhorn, Presiding at the short business meeting was Marjorie Jackson, sub-dean.

MARY H. HARRIS

Western Michigan For the Feb. ? meeting the Western Michi-gan Chapter Joined with the Grand Rapids Symphony Society sponsoring Virgil Fox as soloist with the symphony orchestra. He played Concerto in F major, Handel and Symphonie Concertante, Jongen. A reception was held after the concert. The annual student recital was held March 4 at the Mayfair Christian Reformed Church. Students of members participated. Following the recital a reception was held for the re-citalists and their teachers. A junior choir festival was held March 17 at the Park Congregational Church with Dr. Robert H. Hieber directing the choir and Ben-jamin W. Lehn as organist. CATHERINE LOBERS

CATHERINE LOBBES

Canton

Canton The Canton, Ohio Chapter met March 25 in the chapel of the First Evangelical United Brethren Church, Robert Morrison, assisted by Dene Barnard and the Rev. Roger Koerner, surveyed sacred music from Gregorian chant to the Gospel song. A choral ensemble con-sisting of Leota Hughes, Mrs. Robert Morri-son, Mr. Koerner, Mr. Barnard, Paul Davis and John Lothrop sang illustrative works. In the absence of Dean Stanforth, David Bower presided at the business meeting in the church parlor. Refreshments were served by Anna Mc-Queen and Mrs. Stuart Phillips, choirmaster and organist of the hourch. MARVELLE HORN

MARVELLE HORN

Youngstown The March 25 meeting of the Youngstown, Ohio Chapter was held at the new Arts and Science auditorium, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. Raymond H. Ocock was heard in a lecture-recital on the new 84-rank, four-manual Moller organ. Preceding the re-cital Mr. Ocock demonstrated the various stops and choruses on the organ. His program apand choruses on the organ. His program ap-pears in the recital section. PAUL B. BATSON, JR.

Indianapolis The Indianapolis Chapter met March 12 at the Meridian Street Methodist Church. Dr. Frank Templin and the Rev. and Mrs. Lan-caster were guests of honor. Dean Erwin Muhlenbruch presided at the business meet ing. Dorothy Scott, host organist, played a pro gram on the Casavant organ which appears in the recital section. in the recital section.

VIVIAN ARBAUGH

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN CHURCH MUSI

UNUSUAL CONTEMPORARY SETTING AND FACILITIES

DISTINGUISHED FACULTY

OPPORTUNITY FOR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE DAILY WORSHIP SERVICE SPECIALIZED AREAS IN ORGAN, VOICE, AND COMPOSITION

Summer Session Courses Offered

For information write: Director of Student Services

Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Indiana

Chicago The Chicago Chapter held its annual Guild service March 24 at Temple Sholom. An im-pressive Reformed Jewish service with a pro-fessional choir under the direction of Cantor Pavo Slovensky provided most members with a new and moving religious experience. The address by Rabbi Louis Binstock concerned the relation of music to worship. Dean Robert Lodine welcomed the members and read the declaration of religious principles.



Melvin D. Dickinson, Frankfort, Ky., will be one of the recitalists for the Ohio Valley one of the recitalists for the Ohio Valley regional convention June 10-12 at Columbus. His program will consist entirely of composi-tions by Bach. Mr. Dickinson studied organ with Helmut Walcha and harpsichord with Maria Jager 1958-60 on a Fulbright grant. He is on the music faculty of the University of Louiville and serves a organist-chair of Louisville and serves as organist-choir-master at the Church of the Ascension, Frankfort.

fort. Rockford The Rockford, Ill. Chapter sponsored the Fifth Annual Youth Choir Festival Feb. 24 in the Trinity Lutheran Church. More than 500 members of youth choirs from 15 Rockford and area churches participated in the choral serv-ice, The Light of the World. Mrs. Clayton Gustafson and Clarence Helsing were co-di-rectors of the program with Celeste Bengtson, organist. The organ prelude was played by Richard Litterst and the postlude by Mrs. Hilton Hotchkiss. Mrs. Arthur Johnson, dean, and Mrs. Stanton Olson were co-chairmen in planning the program. The program was well attended with standing room only.

St. Joseph Valley

St. Joseph Valley Members and guests of the St. Joseph Valley Chapter attended a presentation March 3 of Brahms' Requiem by the combined choirs of Grace Methodist Church and the First Pres-byterian Church at Grace Church, South Bend, Ind. Soloists were Mrs. Robert Parsons and the Rev. Webley Simpkins. Charles Hoke accompanied and Thomas Simms and Leslie Whitcomb directed.

LUCILLE I. BEAL

Symphonic Bells SOUND SO MUCH BETTER COST SO LITTLE MORE *Trademark PRODUCED EXCLUSIVELY BY MAAS-ROWE Carillons

3015 Casitas Avenue, Dept. DP, 3015 Casitas Avenue, Los Angeles



July 16-25, 1963 — Monteagle, Tennessee Dr. Adolph Steuterman, Chairman

The Faculty: The Faculty: The Rev. Dr. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. Berkeley, California William C. Teague, Shreveport, Louisiana Jack Edwin Rogers, Knoxville, Tennessee Sam Batt Owens, Birmingham, Alabama

Tuition - Lodging - Meals - \$65.00 For information please write Registrar, Thomas Alexander 305 West 7th Street, Chattanooga 3, Tennessee

The CHARLES W. MCMANIS Company

Organ Builders

TENTH AND GARFIELD KANSAS CITY 4, KANSAS

17

News of the American Guild of Organists - Continued

Donald McDonald Headlines at Nashville Regional

Donald McDonald will be a headliner at the Southern regional convention June 24-26 at Nashville, Tenn. serving both as top recitalist and lecturer. His recital program will be played on the Reuter organ at the Belmont Metho-dist Church (front page, February 1961 issue)

He will conduct a master class of un-usual interest in that he will discuss in great detail many fine points of organ technique and such subjects as memory, preparing for public performance, serv-ice playing and registration. G. DONALD KAYE

Nashville The Nashville, Tenn. Chapter met March 12 at Scarritt Gollege. Following dinner and business meeting, the program Music of the Tudor Period was led by Dr. Robert Weaver, lecturer. A small vocal ensemble consisting of Dr. and Mrs. Lucian Stark, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Fyfe and Dr. and Mrs. Robert Weaver sang Magnificat, Taverner and mass segments by Carver and Frye. Gregory Colson played two settings of hymn tunes by John Redford. DAVID K. WITT

Knoxville The Knoxville, Tenn. Chapter met March 4 at the Second Presbyterian Church. A din-ner preceded the meeting which was a work-shop on church music conducted by Janice Harsanyi. Ministers of music, organists, direc-tors, pastors, music committee and choir mem-bers were invited. Music of the Greek Orthodox Church was for the chapter. This was another in the series of programs subject for the April 1 meeting of the chapter. This was another in the series of programs on The Heritage of Our Church Music. At St. George Greek Orthodox Church, the pastor, Father George Pappas, and the choir gave an interesting program demonstrat-ing the use of music in different services. A dis-cusion of the services followed the program. Dinner was served at St. James Episcopal Church.

GRACE MARNEY

Fort Wayne The Fort Wayne, Ind. Chapter met March 25 at Concordia College for dinner. After a short business meeting at which Dean Darwin Leitz presided, the members assembled in Kramer chapel for a program by the Concordia choir and organ numbers by Jack Ruhl and Virginia Greamer. The choral numbers were chosen from the program the choir gave on its recent tour. Miss Creamer played, the Bach Trio Sonata in E minor and Mr. Ruhl the F major Toccata, Bach. The choral numbers included a number by Rene Frank, Fort Wayne composer. FLORENCE H. FIFE

Spartanburg The Spartanburg, S.C. Chapter met March 25 at the First Presbyterian Church for an organ workshop. Featured were the Eleven Chorale Preludes, Brahms, each played by a different member. A statement of the chorale upon which each is based preceded the pre-lude. A discussion of the various editions fol-lowed after which a brief business meeting was conducted by Dean William Bradley. Officers elected for the coming year are A. M. White, dean; Ruth Graham, sub-dean; John M. Bul-lard, secretary-treasurer. The meeting adjourned for a social hour at a downtown restaurant. JOHN M. BULLARD

Greenville The Greenville, S. C. Chapter met March 19 at Christ Church, Episcopal. A program of Lenten music was played by Dean Stephen Farrow and Registrar Marguerite Dickert Ligon on a Skinner organ with recent additions by Austin. The program included Titelouze, Buxte-hude, Brahms, Piet Post and John Huston. MARGUERITE D. LIGON



A group of high school organ students from the Virginia Tidewater area organized a Guild tudent Group at the end of 1962, taking the name of The Little Pipers of the Norfolk Chapter. John Halvorsen and Anne Lee Burcher, Norfolk, and Nelson Linaburg, Suffolk, are the adult sponsors of the group whose membership totals 15. It is hoped that they will all eventually become members of an adult group. The picture above was taken at the First Baptist Church, Suffolk. Mr. Linaburg (left) and Mr. Halvorsen (right) are in the rear.

Charlotte

Charlotte Two successful main events highlighted the month of March for the Charlotte, N. C. Chapter. Carl Weinrich was heard at Sardis Presbyterian Church March 18. The program is in the recital section. Sebron Hood, host organist-choirmaster, presided at a reception honoring the guest. March 24 marked the 15th annual children's choir festival at the Myers Park Methodist Church with 350 children from 22 churches participating. The event has grown to such magnitude since its inception that for the first time it was limited to choirs in the Charlotte area only. John W. Coker was the director. Dean Walter Ball was organist. The Rev. Wil-liam B. Bobbitt, Jr., Myers Park Methodist Church, gave appropriate scripture readings for each of the four sections of the program. The Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, First Presbyterian Church, brought an inspirational message stressing praise to God through song. Bell choirs added beauty to the service. Mrs. T. D. Newell, Jr. and Mrs. Herbert E. Siskron have served as co-chairmen of the event for several years. Organ numbers used in the service were Partita on Donne Secours, Peek; Prelude on Tallis' Canon, Manz; Brother James, Wright; Processional and Aria, Handel; Rigaudon, Campra, and Recessional, Willan. Choir an-thems were from the works of Greene, Wil-liams, Boda, Gritton, Pfautsch, Bander, Thomas and Buxtehude. As usual, there was an overflow attendance. Erances K. HOLLAND

FRANCES K. HOLLAND

attendance. FRANCES K. HOLLAND Central North Carolina The Central North Carolina Chapter met March 4 at the North Carolina State College cafeteria for dinner. Following the meal a panel led a discussion on Why Have Church Music? Members of the panel included two Raleigh ministers, the Rev. Lynn Brown and the Rev. Daniel Sapp and two organists, Jean Swanson, Meredith College, and Max Smith, Southeastern Theological Seminary. Moderated by Dr. Lillian P. Wallace, dean, the discussion proved to be thought-provoking and challeng-ing. Later, members heard a recital in Pullen Memorial Baptist Church by four student members. Their program may be found in the recital section. The chapter sponsored Mary Jane McCoy in recital March 18 in Christ Episcopal Church. Her program is in the recital section. Follow-ing the program is in the recital section. Follow-ing the program is in the recital section. Follow-ing the program is in the recital section. Sources Miami

JAMES CLYBURN Miami

Miami The Miami Chapter sponsored Gordon Wil-son, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. March 12 at Coral Gables Methodist Church. His program is in the recital section. At the busi-ness meeting following the recital the chapter voted to sponsor a scholarship fund at the University of Miami in memory of Warner Hardman, director and organist who died suddenly March 9. Tribute was also given to Luther Hanson, a well-known local organist who died March 10. Final plans were dis-closed on the choral workshop held at the University of Miami March 25 and 26 under the direction of Dr. Elaine Brown.

ST. PETERSBURG FESTIVAL

The St. PETERSBURG FESTIVAL The St. Petersburg, Fla. Chapter, in connection with the third annual festival of religion and the arts, sponsored a sacred concert March 11 at St. Thomas Episcopal Church. Featured soloists were this new's exclusively winnow Episcopal Church. Featured soloists were this year's scholarship winners, Richard Mucciano and Beverly Barrs who played: Andante, Trio Sonata 3, Jesu, meine Freude and Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten, Bach; Sketch in F minor, Schumann; Herzlich tut mich verlangen,

Brahms, and Concert Piece, Peeters. A mixed quartet sang two motets by Schütz with Shirley Smith at the organ. Madonna Jordan played a prelude and fugue of Buxtehude.

fugue of Buxtchude. The St. Petersburg boychoir of more than 50 voices, directed by Donald Ma-this, sang: Give Ear unto Me, Marcello; Like as a Father, Cherubini; Give Ear, O Lord, Schütz; Before the Paling of the Stars, Boda, and In dulci jubilo, Glover. The program at Woodlawn Presby-terian Church was by the Religious Rhythm choir assisted by the Church choir, Lois Dickson director and Kay Swan, organist. The religious drama,

Swan, organist. The religious drama, Jesus the Beloved Son of God, was pre-ceded by Sonata in C minor, Guilmant. played as prelude by Mrs. Howard Aughenbaugh.

Chippewa Valley

MAX MIRANDA

Chippewa Valley The Chippewa Valley Chapter heard the following program March 18 at Christ Episcopal Church, Eau Claire, Wis.: Sonata 1 in B minor, Bach, Clark Angel, organist, Eva Dahl, violin-ist; Psalm 18, Marcello, Cathedral Bellringers, Mrs. Alex Keith, Jr., organist, Mrs. William Horstick, director; Praludium, Recitativ, Fu-ghette, Rondino, Schroeder, Jerry Evenrude, or-ganist, Mrs. Merlin Rabbitt, violinist; Magnifi-cat, Vaughan Williams, the Woman's Club Chorus, Mary Farr, soloist, Mrs. Alex Keith, Jr., director, Mrs. Donald Brinkman, accomp-anist, Jackie Moldenhauer, flutist; Christ the Lord is Risen, Peeters, Mrs. Alex Keith, Jr., organist, Earl Mosel and John Tiller, trumpet-ers, Loren Schelley and Dr. Robert Hokkanen, trombonists. A reception was held in the guild hall following the program. Mrs. DONALD BRINKMAN Lexington

Lexington Student organists of Central Kentucky played an enjoyable recital at the March ? meeting of the Lexington Chapter at the Woodland Chris-tian Church. The program consisted of com-positions by Bach, Farnam and Scheidmann. The students were Martha Sue Wilson, Eastern Kentucky State College, Karen Benson and Ann Edwards, Centre College, and Carole Gleason and William Braatz, University of Kentucky. They are students of Nancy David, Mrs. Joelleu Blood and Dr. Arnold Blackburn, A social hour followed the recital.

Last Pre-Convention Shout for Big Jacksonville Meet

That Jacksonville Chapter down in That Jacksonville Chapter down in Florida is doing everything to guarantee that delegates to the Southeastern re-gional convention June 3, 4, and 5 will be well-fed mentally, musically and physically. The program is crammed with music, workshops, entertainment and refreshment. The Möller company will host a luncheon at the swank Ponce de Leon Country Club in St. Augustine and the Baldwin company will furnish refreshments at the recep-tion. tion

The convention "faculty" are Walter The convention "faculty" are Walter N. Hewitt, choral workshop; Anna W. Blair, boy choir and general junior choir; Dr. George Volkel, recital and organ master class; Kenneth Runkel, recital and host for the visit to St Augustine.

Augustine. The four-state recitals will be played by Gordon Beaver, University of South Carolina, contemporary music; Paul Jenkins, Stetson University, pre-Bach; Raymond Martin, Agnes Scott College, Bach; Dr. Richard Peek, Charlotte, N.C., romantic

Attractions have been planned for early arrivals and lingering guests. For still more information write Amelia Smith, ChM, convention chairman, 4227 Peachtree Circle East, Jacksonville, Fla. We wish there was room here to list

We would also suggest a glance at the last two issues for more detail.

LORENA E. DINNING

LORENA E. DINNING Central Florida The Central Florida Chapter devoted the April 2 meeting to a student recital in the First Baptist Church, Leesburg. Six young men students of Catherine Crozier, Rollins College and Paul Jenkins, Stetson U. presented: Ich ruf zu dir, Herr Jesu Christ and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach, Edmund Price. Herzlich thut mich verlangen and Es ist das Heil uns kommen her, Bach; Fugue on the Kyrie, Couperin, Marion Lane. Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach, Kenneth Strickler. Toccata in C major, Bach, Narion Anderson. Concerto 1, Bach, Charles Moore. Following a brief business meeting members were enter-tained at the home of Mrs. EACH Hurz. BEATRICE F. WHITE Tampa

Tampa The Tampa, Fla Chapter met March 4 at St. John's Episcopal Church to hear a pro-gram under the leadership of James and Cor-nelia Biggers featuring the men and boys choir of St. Dunstan's Church. The chapter's April 1 program was a com-plete Jewish service at Temple Schaarai Zedek with Jack Trussler director and Mrs. Carrol Slavton organist.

with Jack Trussler director and Slayton organist. The chapter sponsored a series of Lenten noonday organ meditations at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. Among those who played were Norma Dobson and students Lane Neiman, Wilma Shokes, Bill Keitzer and Tom Field. NORMA DOBSON

Upper Pinellas The March meeting of the Upper Pinellas Chapter was held in two parts. March 26, after the business meeting, Dr. Thomas Richner held an organ workshop at the Trinity Pres-byterian Church, Clearwater, Fla. He played a recital March 27 at the First Methodist Church, Clearwater. His program appears in the recital section. Mrs. FRANK HRUBY

MRS. FRANK HRUBY

Aiken The Aiken, S. C. Chapter met at the home of Dean and Mrs. Kris Gimmy April 2. Mrs. Gimmy presented an interesting program about the life and compositions of Henry Pur-cell and played recorded music written by him. R. C. MILHAM



MIGNON DE LUXE ONE MANUAL AND PEDAL ATTACHED CONSOLE

PACHELBEL TWO MANUAL AND PEDAL ATTACHED CONSOLE CESAR FRANCK TWO MANUAL AND PEDAL DETACHED CONSOLE

HOLLAND AMERICAN ORGAN CO.

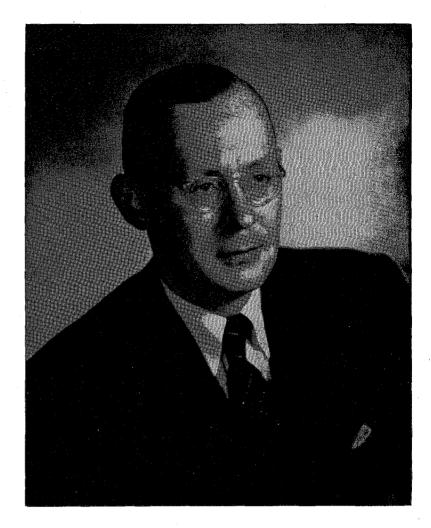
CEdar 6-3908

27 South 3rd Street

Harrisburg, Pa.

Three Beautiful Pipe Organs Especially Designed For Small Churches

RECITALS Lectures — Master Classes



Heinrich

FLEISCHER

University Organist University of Minnesota

Few organists have Fleischer's technical equipment and great interpretative gifts.

Chicago, Music News

Bourdon Records

... supreme master of his instrument ... Berlin, Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung

Now booking for Season 1963-64

Ingeborg Noack

Concert Management

385 No. Main St., Andover, Mass.



THE GOOD CHOIR		
Gives thought-provoking criteri	a for excellence in choral groups	40¢

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING CHORAL MUSIC and THOSE STRAIGHT TONE CHOIRS

Some specific ways to evaluate choral music, and an analysis of a much discussed topic on choral tones. 50¢

Write for information on the Augsburg CHURCH MUSIC CLINIC

September 6-7, 1963 Columbus, Ohio

clinic will feature lecture-demonstrations by noted church musicians The and is open without charge to the public.

> AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

426 South Fifth Street Minneapolis 15, Minnesota 57 East Main Street Columbus 15, Ohio

PORTSMOUTH

S ix years before the town of Ports-mouth as an independent commun-ity was started by Richard the Lion-Hearted, a chapel dedicated to St. Thom-as of Canterbury was consecrated. This was about 1180, ten years after Arch-bishop Thomas Becket had been mur-dered in Canterbury Cathedral. Today Portsmouth is England's chief naval station and arsenal. It is the home of Lord Nelson's famous warship, the Vic-tory. Charles Dickens was born here. His birthplace is now a museum. How-ever, it was not until 1320 that full par-ish status came. ish status came.

This early church had a low central

ever, it was not until 1320 that full par-ish status came. This early church had a low central tower between the transepts which was used as a naval watch-tower to look out for shipping activity in the channel. Later a lantern was placed in the tower as a guide for ships coming into the harbor. During the Civil Wars this tow-er was used to observe the movements of enemy cavalry. As a consequence the tower became a target for enemy cannon fire which also damaged the nave. After the Restoration the nave and tower had to be rebuilt. To accomplish this task Charles II ordered that a col-lection be taken in the churches through-out the country. This rebuilding was completed in 1691 and was now at the west end of the church. It was again, by royal command to be used as a naval watchtower. The nave, which is now the choir, was completed in 1693. The present nave was completed in 1939. As might be expected in a church so closely associated with the sea, there is a close relationship between the Royal Navy and the cathedral. It was in this church that all the great navy command-ers of the 18th century made their for-mal Communion on their first appoint-ment. Of particular interest is the south aisle which is called the Navy Aisle. Here are memorials of famous navy engagements. There is a fragment of the white ensign flown by the Victory at Trafalgar and carried in the funeral procession of Lord Nelson. In the nave can be seen the Golden Barque which served as a weather vane on the tower from 1710 to 1954 when it was blown down in a storm. The Altar Cross is made of wood set in silver. The wood came from the old ship H.M.S. Mary Rose built in 1509. She sank in 1545 and was found by divers in 1836. Among the many flags, banners and ensigns throughout the building, I was pleazed to see an American flag in the south

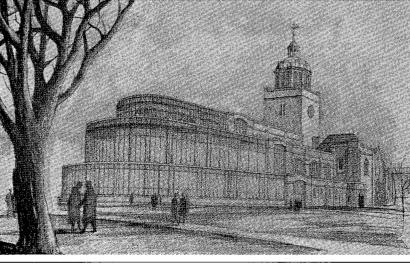


Looking from the west toward the organ case at Portsmouth Cathedral.

transept, a gift from the National Ca-thedral at Washington, D. C. The gallery originally extended around both transepts, but was reduced some-what in 1904, and again in 1938 to its present position. It houses a fine Ba-roque organ case built in 1718. The or-gan is a rebuild in 1947 of an old Walker instrument of 1878 taken from another church. Also incorporated in the organ gan is a rebuild in 1947 of an old Walker instrument of 1878 taken from another church. Also incorporated in the organ is the old eighteenth century organ of the cathedral. J. W. Walker and Sons did the rebuilding and provided the new three-manual console which is placed in the south side of the choir. The present organist and master of choristers is Maxwell Menzies. Since there is no choir or song school at Portsmouth sung services are limited. Evensong can be heard, however, at 7:30 on Tuesdays and Fridays with a full schedule of services on Sundays. While there are only three bays at present in the nave, there are plans for the completion of this important part of any cathedral. Modern building tech-niques and materialize, will feature

if present plans materialize, will feature the greater use of glass than at present used in any cathedral.

Architect's realization of the completed nave of Portsmouth, with its extensive use of glass.





CATHEDRALS Sixth in a series by Frank K. Owen

the town of Winchester, with a pres-ent population of just over 27,000, about 12 miles north of Southlies about 12 miles north of South-hampton in the south of England. In Anglo-Saxon times it rivalled London in importance as a trade and political center, indeed, it was the capital of the Saxon kings of England. It was not surprising, then, to find Winchester also a religious and educational center.

The first cathedral was established in the old Saxon church of St. Peter. Of this early cathedral nothing remains ex-cept its dedication to the Holy Trinity, St. Peter and St. Paul. In the year 862 Bishop Swithun died. His name was added to the dedication later. Tradition added to the dedication later. Tradition has it that Swithun's humility was such that he ordered his body to be buried outside the cathedral. When the grave was opened in July, 971, in order that the remains may be taken inside the cathedral, the heavens rained so copious-ly for forty days that the saint's name has been associated in popular memory with the fickleness of the English sum-mer climate. mer climate.

mer climate. In 1077 a new cathedral was begun. The work was pressed forward with such speed that in 1093, before a great gather-ing of bishops and abbotts, the monks processed from the old minster into the new, and on the next day demolition of the old building was started.

of the old building was started. The transepts of the present building are virtually unchanged from the Nor-man building, and the Norman nave was some forty feet longer than the present nave. While we are speaking about length we should mention here that the cathedral at Winchester is 554 feet longe the longest church in vesters feet long, the longest church in western Europe.

In 1202 the reconstruction of the east In 1202 the reconstruction of the east-ern limb was undertaken by the addi-tion of a retro.choir with a Lady Chap-el. Then followed, in the 14th century, the choir and presbytery. Later, the re-building of the Norman nave was be-gun. This tremendous undertaking was the work of Bishops Edington and Wil-liams of Wykeham. The latter bishop was a most enthusiastic builder. He was founder of New College at Oxford, and of Wykeham College in Winchester. The least impressive part of the reconand of Wykeham College in Winchester. The least impressive part of the recon-struction perhaps is the west front which one is bound to agree, is hardly con-sistant with the dignity and splendor of the rest of the building. The plain, low central tower was probably sur-mounted by a leaded spire in the Middle ages. It does seem to be rather squat as part of this tremendously long building. The plainness of the entire exterior seems rather anticlimactic in a town that contains so much of the historical in

seems rather anticlimactic in a town that contains so much of the historical in-terest including Wykeham College, Wren's Wolvesey Palace, the great hall of the castle, and the unique mediaeval group of St. Cross Hospital. In contrast to the severity of the ex-ternal appearance, the inside of the cathedral is at once impressive. Inter-nally, the cathedral has survived as a vast repository of mediaeval craftman-ship. The view up the long, lofty nave of twelve bays is as dazzling as anything in cathedral at. Here is one of the most eloquent works of English Gothic. The in cathedral art. Here is one of the most eloquent works of English Gothic. The Norman triforium of the old building has disappeared, and in its place per-pendicular arches have been raised, sur-mounted by a line of delicately carved balconies and high, narrow clerestory windows above them. The effect is one of great height, length and dignity. The crowning glory of this work was achieved in the construction of the stone vault in the construction of the stone vault

KENNETH THOMPSON

Familiar view from the air of Winchester Cathedral

over the nave; this replaced a wooden ceiling in the old Norman building. The

over the nave; this replaced a wooden ceiling in the old Norman building. The choir, which extends into the nave, lies mainly under the crossing, a rather un-usual situation. Choirs usually are to the east of the crossing. As I mentioned earlier, Winchester has a rich heritage of historic associa-tions and has many famous memorials. We have space to mention only a few. The Saxon era at Winchester is still pre-served in the cathedral in the Mortuary Chests that rest on the top of the screens enclosing the presbytery. These chests contain the bones of many early Anglo-Saxon kings, bishops, and of King Ganute and his wife Emma. The bones were scattered by Cornwell's soldiers, and at the Restoration were reassembled and returned to the chests. Perhaps the most grandiose of the many chantries is that of Cardinal Beaufort (1404 -1447) which stands proudly in the retro-choir. Among the political actions for which he is remembered was his part in the condemnation of Joan of Arc, a modern statue of whom was placed in the cathedral in 1923, in a position facing her former accuser. The best known chantry chapel is that of William of Wykeham. It stands in the south aisle of the nave. Miraculously his effigy had escaped destruction. The head of the effigy is supported by angels and at the had escaped destruction. The head of the effigy is supported by angels and at the there are three curious little figures rect there are three curious little figures which have variously been called monks, secretaries, or craftsmen. Most people today, however, are interested in Prior Thomas Silkestede's chapel in the south transept which contains the grave of Izaak Walton.

Izaak Walton. The posted service lists of the cathed-ral showing the services and music for the week indicates the traditional fare of English music presented in an ex-cellent manner and setting. We were present on a Friday, so heard the choir in an unaccompanied service beautifully presented. Even though we heard mean In an unaccompanied service beautifully presented. Even though we heard many of these services in different cathedrals, there was always something different about each one, and the atmosphere was almost always sublime, as if we were in a world apart. The man in charge of music at Winchester is Alwyn Surplice who is indeed most capable and cordial. He presides at a four-manual cordial. He presides at a four-manual organ by

GERARD ALPHENAAR

214 W. 72nd St., New

Willis. The evensong services with full choir are at 5:15 daily except Wednes-day. The Friday Evensong, as I have already mentioned, is always unaccomp-anied. The Sunday schedules, in addition to the usual morning services, an Evensong at 3:30. Visitors to Winchester should strive

WINCHESTER

Visitors to Winchester should strive to get a view of the cathedral from the south from nearby St. Giles' hill. It is truly a memorable sight. There is indeed much to see at Win-chester. The words of the Very Rev. N. Sykes, dean of the cathedral, are most appropriate to close this article. "If we ponder its riches of architecture and music, we imbibe the spirit of its builders and craftsmen, we may share also their faith and hope." Our next tour will see us visiting the cathedrals at Chelmsford and at St. Albans.

Albans.

The nave at Winchester



LOngbeach 1-6088

CHOIR PLACEMENT BUREAU

ORGANISTS-CHOIRMASTERS-SOLOISTS

1421 Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



June 26, 27 & 28 DETROIT, MICHIGAN Hdgs.: Park Shelton Hotel

LECTURES - DEMONSTRATIONS of latest techniques for school and church groups

CONCERTS at Wayne University CLASSES with leading Handbell **Directors** of America

TRIP to Ford Museum and Greenfield Village — Royal Ball EXHIBITS

PROGRAM by Detroit Theatre Organ Club

SPECIAL GUEST - Frederick Sharpe, F.S.A., Eminent Campanologist of England

National President: Dr. Robert H. Hieber 2345 Robinson Road Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

For further information write to: Convention Committee Secretary: Mrs. Eleanor Lenz 5290 Marseilles St. Detroit 24, Mich.

11th Annual Liturgical Music Workshop Jean Langlais August 18-30, 1963

Inquire: MUSIC DEPARTMENT BOYS TOWN, NEB.

ERNEST WHITE EDITIONS 437 James Street Syracuse 3, N.Y.

ORGAN MUSIC of Dandrieu, Clerambault, Couperin Gui-lain, Marchard

Graveyard Gems, Resurrected Relics, Bianchini, Elmore Breydert, Hawke, etc.

LITURIGICAL MUSIC with **English text**

Send for catalog

RECITALIST



OFFICERS OF THE R.C.C.O.

PRESIDENT-Henry Rosevear, Toronte HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS-Sir Ernest Mac-Millan and Dr. Healey Willan GENERAL SEGRETARY-Mrs. P. Piris, 79 Empress Ave., Willowdale, Ont. RECORDING SECRETARY-Molly L. Sclater, Toronte TREASURER-Mrs. R. I. G. Reiner, Toronto

REGISTRAR-Gordon D. Jeffery, London REGISTERE FOR EXAMINATION—Frederick C. Silvester, Toronto

All correspondence should be directed to the general secretary

Vancouver

Vancouver The March 2 meeting of the Vancouver Centre took place in Founders Hall in the new wing of the York House School of Girls. Members toured the school under the leader-ship of Program Chairman Joan Anderson, who introduced the evening's program: two sets of part songs sung by nine voices and a showing of the film, The Rebuilding and Consecration of Goventry Cathedral, with a special intro-duction by a representative of the producers. Chairman G. Herald Keefer gave a vote of thanks for the program. Refreshments were served by the MEN. GORDON ATKINSON

GORDON ATKINSON

Montreal

Montreal A general meeting of the Montreal Centre was held Feb. 23 in the Westmount Park Em-manuel and Calvary Church. After a business meeting Wayne Riddell conducted a choral workshop, exhorting organists to more prac-tice time and the choosing of more up-to-date and musical anthems. About a dozen anthems were examined. There was a display of an-thems and organ music. Refreshments were served were e thems served.

DAVID HUDDLESON

Ottawa Members of the Ottawa Centre heard a re-cital Feb. 16 by their chairman, Russell Green, in the First Baptist Church. The pro-gram consisted of pieces by Bach, Martini, Arne, John Cook, Howells, Ratcliffe, Andries-sen, Vierne and Schroeder. The centre held a successful students' re-cital in Knox Presbyterian Church March 16. The following took part: Lage Showaltar Heley

cital in Knox Presbyterian Church March 16. The following took part: Lane Showalter, Helen Rose, Louise Romkey, Aubrey Foy, Anita Hewitt, Jeffrey Laycock, Timothy Showalter, Alan Driedger, Jean Pownall and Jean South-worth. The program consisted of music by Bach, Vierne, Rheinberger, Boyce, Darke, Du-pré, Nares, Yon, Howells and Suttle. A col-lection was taken for the building fund. Re-freshments were served at the conclusion of the recital.

JEAN SOUTHWORTH

Edmonton The Edmonton Centre sponsored John Search-field, Calgary, March 26 in All Saints Cathed-ral, Edmonton. He played Basse et Dessus de Trompette, Clerambault; Concerto 4 in F ma-jor, Handel; Chorale and Variations, Walther; Prelude in Fugue in D major, Bach; Intro-duction and Passacaglia, Reger; Preludio al Vespero di Monteverdi, Tippett; Sonata 2, Hindemith; Memory of Spring, Searchfield, and Toccata, Francis Jackson. The regular meeting of the centre was held April 1 in Grace Lutheran Church. It took the form of a Movie Night and the following films were shown by George Lange: Youth and Music, describing methods of stimulating Canadian young people to appreciate good music; Man of Music, picturing Dr. Healey Wilan at work in his home and church; Festival in Puerto Rico, with Maureen For-rester, Canadian contralto.

NAOMI SKINNER

London A meeting of the London Centre was held March 30 in the faculty common room of Huron College to hear a lecture, Novels for Organists, by George Black. In it the observa-tions of Huysmans on the music of his time was succinctly brought out, leading to a short, interesting, but controlled discussion. Prof. Black was introduced by Gordon Atkinson and the thanks of the members to the speaker were tendered by Alex Clark. The centre met Feb. 25 in the main audi-torium of the London Public Library for a program of films arranged by Doreen Curry. Refreshments were served at Miss Curry's apart-ment after a short business session. GORDON ATKINSON

Come and Get It!

The long RCCO convention tradition of fine food will be enhanced this year at the annual College dinner of the convention in Kitchener-Waterloo-Stratford the closing week of August. Chairman Ed. Johnstone has already arranged the menu -a "specialty of the house" deal, he says, and in an air-conditioned dining hall too. So this takes care of another import-

and item — to add to modern dormitory lodging, top recitalists, a visit to the Stratford Festival and all the rest. More information will appear in these pages as it becomes available.

Oshawa Members of the Oshawa Centre met Feb. 18 at the home of Mrs. G. K. Drynan. The speaker of the evening was Keith Bissell, music supervisor of the Scarborough Elementary Schools, better known to organists as a com-poser. He explained and demonstrated the Off method of school m sic, a method which he introduced four years ago in many classes in his school system. Having studied this meth-he spoke with authority about its origin and the means by which Dr. Orff designed and built instruments for the use of children in this system of teaching m sic. Comprehension of the method was clarified by Mr. Bissell's demonstration which included participation of members in singing and playing the instru-ments.

MARGARET DRYNAN

St. Catharines The St. Catharines Centre met March 17 in St. John's Anglican Church, Thorold, Ont. to hear a recital by Peter W. Snyder, ARCT, ACCO. His program appears in the recital section. A collection was taken for the Build-ing Fund. GORDON KAY

Peterborough

Peterborough Members and friends of the Peterborough Centre and visitors from Belleville and Oshawa attended a recital March 23 by Barrie Cabena, London, Ont. at the Murray Street Baptist Church. His program appears in the recital section. Refreshments were served in the parlor of the church.

Toronto

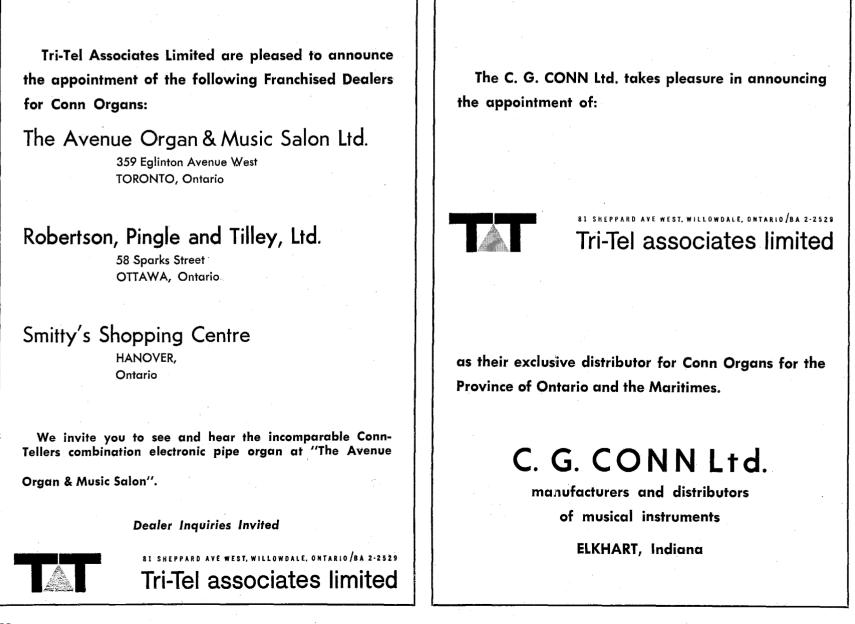
Toronto A first for the Toronto Centre, a non-com-petitive choral festival, was held March 4 at ginton United Church. The event was or ganized by Clifford McAree, Eric Dowling of St. Catharines was guest adjudicator and William Findlay provided organ accompani-ment when required. Choirs, each of which sang two contrasting numbers of its own choice, were entered from nine churches. Di-rectors were: Earl Nelham, Velma Atkinson, T. R. Bretney, Ronald Woollard, W. Good-fellow, Kenneth Davis, Lorna Holmes, John Garke and Mr. McAree. Mr. Dowling com-mented in general terms on the quality of the singing; each choir received a written ad-udication later. To close the festival, Mr. Dowling led the combined choirs in Handel's And the Glory of the Lord. An offering for

Pembroke The March 26 meeting of the Pembroke Centre was held at the Fred C. Chadwick home. A short discussion concerning organs of different periods was held and a paper read outlining responsibilities of choirs in cor-porate worship. Albert Stephen, ACCO, gave a comprehensive talk on the development of hymn tunes, ranging from early Christian days up to present trends. He backed this up with tape recordings made on a large organ. Lunch was served by Mrs. Stephen. FRED C. CHADWICK

Victoria The Victoria Centre held its March 16 meeting in the Emmanuel Baptist Church. Hugo Spilker's recently-installed five-rank unit organ was featured in a recital in which eight members each played a piece: Rosetta Boyle, J. Ingram Smith, Charles Russ, Jack Lenaghan, Geoffrey Thornburn, David Palmer, Eric Edwards and Herman Bergink. Mr. Spil-ker gave a talk on the instrument and the choir of the church sang two anthems. DAVID PALMER DAVID PALMER

Kitchener The March 16 meeting of the Kitchener Centre was held at St. John's Church, Water-loo, Ont. Douglas Campbell, host organist, took members on a tour of the newly built church and James Chalmers played a recital on the new Wicks organ, to be used for a recital at the national convention in August. Alice Dillon and Mrs. Leland Schwietzer served refreshments. HELEN CRITCHISON

HELEN CRITCHISON



10 organists made these comments about

PROCESSIONAL

by David A. Wehr

- 1. Not appropriate for church.
- 2. Suitable as a prelude or offertory.
- 3. Excellent modern treatment.
- 4. I don't like the melody.
- 5. Excellent piece; I enjoyed it very much.
- 6. No harmony.

7. Fine chord study.

- 8. I don't dig the crazy chord clusters.
- 9. Appropriate for recital.
- 10. This would fit my needs as a postlude.

PROCESSIONAL, by David A. Wehr, will be heard at the beginning of the Official Guild Service at the 1963 Northwest AGO Regional Convention. If you are attending, you might enjoy comparing your own notes with the above reviewers. Or, send for a copy using the coupon below.

The ten comments listed were selected as representative of the pro and con reactions we received when we asked Diapason readers to review our new Shawnee Press organ music catalog in November, 1962.

Actually, we could take any one of our 16 publications for organ, and we could display the same breadth of pro and con comments from various reviewers. Every single publication re-ceived reviews from "rave" to "bleh." Obviously, the reviewers told us more about themselves than they did about our music,

and this is precisely what we hoped for. In studying the Evaluation Sheets, it was puzzling to find a few individual rejections on the *single* ground that a piece was "too easy." Does music have to be technically challenging to be useful to some organists?

At any rate, *everyone* who reviewed all 16 publications indi-vidually on our Evaluation Sheet found *something* that was useful. And, one of the evaluations was a publisher's dream come true – everyone of the 16 pieces was rated "useful here and

ow," was bought, and paid for! All in all, we have garnered enough confidence from this survey to continue to publish organ music. As the painter Re-noir said, "The only reward you should offer an artist is to buy his work." And enough of you have bought this music — and given us guidelines for future selections -– that we believe we can pay our printing bill. However, our postage bill and a few others might take a little longer.

One highly revealing comment came from an Episcopalian organist in New England. We quote: "I must admit that you are right on this score: I played the

music on the piano and was little impressed, then took it to the organ and was really excited with the result. Since I am keeping half of what you sent me, your first batch of music was a success.'

In his first phrase, he is referring to our November 1962 Diapason ad where we pleaded with you to examine our music at an organ, not a piano.

We are plagued with a sneaking suspicion that many accomplished musicians, people who would turn pale and grow nauseous at the thought of playing an organ transcription; make their judgements of new organ music at a piano keyboard. This is transcription without representation.

Friends, it's the difference between a xylophone and a symphony orchestra.

On the piano, how can you execute a crescendo over a whole note (except to turn your eyes heavenward and raise your shoulders)? How can you represent the multiple choirs of tone from flutes to reeds and mixtures? How can you even come close to the pitch range from a 16 or 32 foot bass to a half inch treble pipe on the piano? Or, make such a simple – but radical – change of color as to turn on the tremolo?

(Incidentally, we hope you don't sneer at the tremolo. J. S. Bach himself specifically required that the tremolo be put in working order during the renovation of the organ at Meulhau-

working other during the renovation of the organ at incumate sen. It's an ancient, honorable and valuable device.) We wish we could send men with signboards reading, "This Organist Is Unfair to Organ Music," to march around the houses of people who judge organ music on the basis of a piano sound. Composers really do write differently for the two instruments,

Are you interested in statistics? Well, on our organ music catalog evaluation, the piece that got the lowest rating was rated "No. 1" by 12% of the respondees.

(No. 1 meant, "I can use it here and now," referring to a specific piece.) The next to the lowest was rated No. 1 by 22% of the re-

spondees

The piece with the highest rating was rated No. 1 by 56% of the respondees

The average rating for the 16 publications was No. 1 with 33% of the respondees

We feel that this is a satisfactory beginning. After all, Irving Berlin is satisfied if one out of every 10 songs he publishes becomes a "hit." And what percentage of the approximately 200 Bach church cantatas do you find useful, here and now? Or more to the point, what percentage of the good Bach's 200 organ works do you use? Well. If organists find an average of 3 or 4 useful pieces out

of every 10 we publish, that's not bad.

It is our purpose as publishers to persuade the best com-posers we can find to write music for the worship service – useful music that will be performed by critical and competent church musicians.

There has never been a great composer, author, leader or per-son who has been universally admired in his own time. So, you will categorize some of our music as "too far out, to disorganized," as Stravinsky's music has always been called on first hear-ing. Some of it you will call "old-fashioned, trite, nothing new here," which is the same criticism that capable musicians leveled at J. S. Bach in his time.

But, if our present good fortune keeps up, you will continue to find useful Shawnee press organ music, and all the music we publish will get some kind of hearing. If it is heard and remembered, it will get some kind of objective evaluation in about a hundred years. (Stick around.) By that time, of course, even if church organists talk about our good old music, they will probably be *playing something else* most Sundays. We hope it will be useful new Shawnee Press music.

If you missed the opportunity, to look over our new organ music, use the coupon to request single copies on 30 day approval.

ş,

CARL FISCHER **MUSIC FOR WORSHIP**

FOR CHOIR

EMMA LOU DIEMER	
Alleluia — SSA a cappellaCM7289	.25
O Come, Let Us Sing Unto the Lord — SATB	.50
ROSS LEE FINNEY	
Pilgrim Psalms — SATB with S, A, and T Solos	
Orchestral Score and parts on rental03640	2.50
HOWARD HANSON	
The Cherubic Hymn — SATB, Orchestral Score	
and parts on rental03659	.75
How Excellent Thy Name — SATB with OrganCM6806	.25
PETER MENNIN	
The People that Walked in Darkness — SSAA	
with Piano (from "the Christmas Story")CM7044	.20
NEW! FOR ORGAN	
*MOMENTS OF WORSHIP	2.50

*MOMENTS OF WORSHIPHe	erbert Brieb	04261	2.50
20 short, original organ compositions			

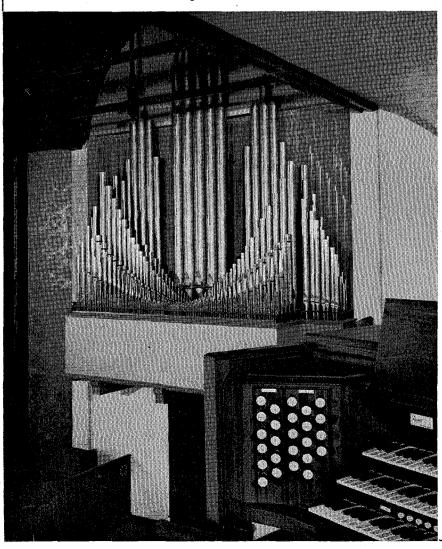
*SIX PRELUDES BASED ON FAMILIAR HYMNS C. Mueller 04184 1.50

*Registration for all organs

CARL FISCHER, INC.

62 COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK . BOSTON . CHICAGO . DALLAS





MAY 1963							
. S	м	Т	W	Т	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31		

May 10

Philip Malpas, Southern Baptist Sem-inary, Louisville, Ky. University Choral Union, Verdi, Rieg-ger, Finney, Hill Auditorium, Ann Ar-bor, Mich.

bor, Mich. Raymond Egan, James Litton, Trin-ity Parish, Southport, Conn. Richard Ellsasser, Seattle, Wash. Frederick Swann, Garden Grove, Cal. Community Church Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New

York City 12

Thomas Foster, MIT Chapel, Cam-bridge, Mass.

bridge, Mass. Eastman Polyphonic Choir, Church of the Incarnate Word, Rochester, N.Y. Harvard Memorial Church choir, St. Thomas, New York City Haydn's Creation, Hill Auditorium, Ann Arbor, Mich. Ruth Banks, Wesleyan U Chapel, Middletown, Conn. Messiah, parts 2 and 3, Church of the Ascension, New York City John Holtz, St. Stephen's Episcopal, The Bronx, N. Y. Claire Coci, St. Mark's Church, Frank-ford, Philadelphia Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New York City Frederick Swann, Tucson, Ariz. Pres-

Frederick Swann, Tucson, Ariz. Presbyterian

Spring Festival Concert, St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University

13 Richard Ellsasser, Sacramento, Cal. William MacGowan, First Methodist, Glendale, Cal.

14

14
Choir, organ, orchestra, St. Mark's
Cathedral, Minneapolis
Music of American Universities, Centre
Theatre, DePaul U, Chicago
Combined Glee Clubs, Northwestern
U, Evanston, III.
Fauré Requim, Bach Cantata 78,
Evanston Hospital nurses chorus, seminary choir, Garret Seminary, Evanston,
III.

Ill. Claire Coci, Calvary Baptist, Washington, D. C. 15

Donald Wilkins, St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh 16

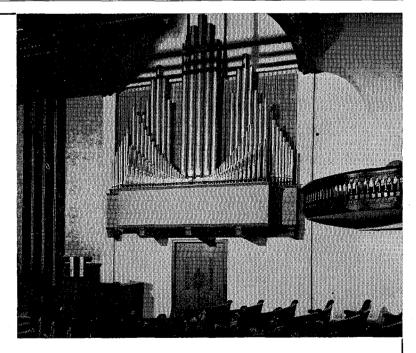
Richard Ellsasser, San Francisco 17

Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New

York City Claire Coci, First Presbyterian, Golds-boro, N. C. 18

Bach Festival, Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, Robert Baker 19

Bach Festival, Holy Trinity, Philadelphia Guild Festival Service, Wyatt Park Christian, St. Joseph, Mo.



FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH DECATUR, ILLINOIS

> THREE MANUALS THIRTY RANKS

ler ORGAN COMPANY THE

Member of the Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

Wyatt Insko, Howe, Ind. Military School Richard Ellsasser, Escondido, Cal.

Mendelssohn's Elijah, St. Anne's, Lowell, Mass. Russell Saunders, Knox College, Gales-

burg, Ill. Janice Milburn, Christ Church, Bloom-

field Hills, Mich. Anthem Festival, First Congregational, Danbury, Conn.

Marilyn Mason, University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New York City 20

Marilyn Mason, brass, Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City 21

Virgil Fox, Utica, N. Y. Fernando Germani, Sts. I and Charity, Winnetka, Ill. Faith, Hope 22

Richard Ellsasser, San Gabriel, Cal. 23

Sowerby Festival Service, St. Bartholo-

mew's, New York City Purcell, Schubert, Mozart, Church of the Incarnation, New York City

Holst's Hymn of Jesus, Christ Church, Cincinnati, Ohio Corinne Marcy, Moody Bible In-

Corinne Marcy, Moody Bible In-stitute, Chicago Choral Vespers, St. Matthew's Luther-an, New York City Virgil Fox, youth concert, Philhar-monic Hall, New York City 24

Bach Festival, Baldwin-Wallace Con-

servatory, Berea, Ohio Baritone and tenor, Trinity Parish, Southport, Conn. Richard Ellsasser, Fresno, Cal. Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New

York City

26 Myrtle Regier, MIT Chapel, Cam-

bridge, Mass. Beethoven Mass in C, St. Thomas,

Beethoven Mass and S New York City Choral Festival Service, First Pres-byterian, La Grange, Ill. Robert Baker, Towson Methodist,

Frederick Swann, First Baptist, Waynesboro, Va.

Te Deum Laudamus and Jubilate Deo, Purcell, St. James, West Hartford, Conn

Bob Whitley, St. Luke's, San Fran cisco Duruflé Requiem, All Saints, Pasa dena, Cal.

27 Richard Ellsasser, Orange, Cal.

28 John Weaver, Brown Memorial, Baltimore

29 W. E. Ladd Thomas, First Presby-terian, Vineland, N. J. Claire Coci, Queen of Angels Church, Chicago Chicago

Richard Ellsasser, San Bernadino, Cal. 31

Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New York City

June 2 Frederick Swann, Duke U, Durham, N. C

Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New York City 6

Virgil Fox, New Kensington, Pa. g

Handel's Judas Maccabaeus, First Con-gregational, Pasadena, Cal. Fernando Germani, St. Thomas, New

York City

NEW HEAD OF MUSIC FACULTY

EXPERT IN MUSIC FOR BLIND Sister Mary Mark, LHM, PhD, has been appointed dean of the school of music of Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, Cal. She has been a mem-ber of the faculty since 1945, having received her BA there, her MM from the University of Southern California and her PhD from the Eastman School of Music. She is the pianist of the Im-maculate Heart Trio which has toured extensively and recorded on the Capitol label

Sister Mary Mark has lectured in the United States and Europe on teaching Braille music notation and she is co-author of *Piano for the Blind Child*, and *Read*, *Remember and Play*, recognized as definitive books in the field.

EVENT -**1963 CONVENTION**

WHOSE -

ROYAL CAN. COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS

WHERE -

KITCHENER ONTARIO, CAN.

WHEN - AUGUST 27-28-29, 1963

EMINENT RECITALISTS SHAKESPEREAN FESTIVAL **CHOIR WORKSHOPS** ANTHEM COMPETITION GOOD COMPANIONS GOOD FOOD

WRITE TO -

REGISTRATION SECRETARY 104 BRUBACHER ST. KITCHENER, ONT., CAN. FOR REGISTRATION FORM

You Will Be Welcome



FORT WORTH PRESS, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1963

Marilyn Mason Has **Excellent** Reception

By WILLIAM BARCLAY Press Music Critic

The excellent musical events in connection with the Baptist Seminary's Church Music Workwith last night's organ recital by Marilyn Mason in Reynolds

by Marilyn Mason in Reynolds Chapel. Miss Mason's position as one of the foremost American or-ganists is unquestioned. Her en-thusiastic reception by the large audience was justified by some very correct but always inter-esting organ playing. She opened her program with one of the F Major concerti by Georg Friedrich Handel a nd established a rapport with both audience and organ from the very beginning.

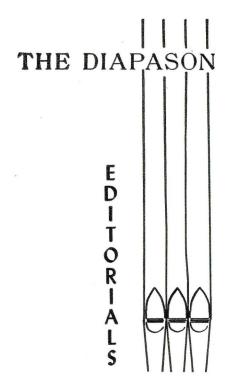
audience and organ from the very beginning. From Handel, born in 1685, we jumped forward in time to the music of a man born in 1907, Jean Langlais. His "Miniature" which presents some fascinating rhythmical patterns and the "Epilogue" written for pedal solo were of interest. A NUMBER of pieces have been written for organ pedals alone, but for the most part they are musical trash and are exhibitionistic in character. The "Epilogue" which Miss

Mason played is good music well written and certainly well play-ed. It comes as a revelation, even to most organists, that anyone can play so many notes at one time with just two feet. The same two hands and two feet gave a tremendous show-ing in J. S. Bach's great D Major Prelude and Fugue, also. Three Dances by the French organist, Jehan Alain, are pon-derous and make terrific de-mands upon organ, performer and listener. It is the second time this season this music has been performed in Fort Worth. This was a help. IT TAKES several hearings for one to acquaint himself with the strange idiom. Her ability to memorize this sometimes in-coherent music, as well as per-form it so dazingly, made it a highlight. Two short preludes by Searle Wright, "Greensleeves" and "Brother James Air" gave color to the program which closed with Gigout's "Dialogue," an

Faculty, University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

Lilian Murtagh Concert Management Box 272, Canaan, Conn.



The opinions, ideas and suggestions on the editorial page are the responsi-bility of the editors of this publication and do not necessarily reflect official policies or points of view of the elected officers of either the American Guild of Organists or the Royal Canadian College of Organists and should not be construed as such. as such.

Testing!

fellowship and associateship The examinations for Britain's Royal College of Organists have come and gone and the results were reported in Musical Opin-ion for March. There are 28 new FRCOs and 39 new ARCOs. This from a mem-bership of perhaps less than one-third that of the American Guild, which last year welcomed but seven new FAGOs, the largest "graduating class" in seven

years. At the junior level, 39 earned the privilege of appending the ARCO to their names as compared to 23 AAGOs last year.

The British should feel an exhilarating sense of achievement at opening their special doors to such a gratifying invasion.

Are the British examinations easier? Don't you believe it! Are they more co-ordinated with the teaching closely of British music schools? Probably. And that brings us back to the same old spot on our broken record:

We feel that there is not an adequate communications channel between the Guild, especially in its function as an examining body, and departments and schools of music, even of church music. We don't suggest or desire conformity, regimentation or compliance but we feel that a much broader exchange of ideas and views between the Guild and especially the NASM with the purpose of agreement on content and standards might be helpful to both camps.

But to return to the British, D. J. Pryer won the Limpus Prize and shared the F. J. Read Prize; B. G. Williams won the Turpin and P. Pavoiur the Harding. The critical committee reports on performance and paper work indicate that the examiners intend to keep those standards up in the parent organization.

With a Capital "I"

We note that several of our regional conventions are putting an emphasis this year on the general subject of Impro-vision. We will hear more about this.

Peter Hurford, who has twice com peted in the Haarlem International Improvisation Competitions, is this year, we hear, sponsoring an English equiva-lent at St. Albans Cathedral June 26-30. Raymond Daveluy of Montreal is making his second try at Haarlem.

Yes, Improvisation is in the air. And it is an implement allowed to rust too long in the average American organist's tool chest – probably because it wasn't a very well-designed or accurately milled tool to start with.

The very word improvisation connotes different things to different people. To some, it means any music not written down, including all that which isn't worth the price of the manuscript paper needed to transcribe it. About Charles Tournemire, one of

the great masters of the improvisatory art, it used to be said that what you might hear him improvise in January would be likely to appear in the new volume of *L'Orgue myslique* next November. Good improvisors are spontaneous composers; frequently their unwritten output at least inspires later published works (never, we hope, the other way around!)

The trouble with too much competent Improvisation (and there is precious little of it!) is that it is spelled with a capital "I" and has for its one mission in life the flattery and aggrandizement of the Improvisor (with a capital "I"). We like improvisation best when it

is purely Music, with a capital "M".

Turnabout

We have editorially expressed our sur-prise, amusement and occasional embarrassment at being consulted by stu-dents, readers and even the Encyclopaedia Britannica for such a wide variety of answers to questions that a body would think we were some kind of a fount of knowledge. Thanks to helpful friends, good library facilities and a passable reference shelf in our office, we can from time to time provide a few answ-And we continue to be flattered ers. by this totally undeserved ascription of a monumental informedness.

So it is extremely pleasant when our readers volunteer prompt and informative answers to queries we pose. This month's Letters to the Editor provide an extremely enlightening example:

In early February, thoroughly dis-heartened by the apparently endless siege of cold weather (isn't Spring wonderful?) we hatched a little editorial in which we wondered a little vaguely what an even worse winter had done to great European organs and the churches which are their homes.

Well, now we are beginning to find out. A Dutch-Canadian in Vancouver was good enough to translate and send us a specific report from a Netherlands newspaper. Then the very day after she received her March issue in Munich, a prominent Georgia organist answered us on the situation in Bavaria.

When we want to know, whom shall we ask? Why our readers, of course!

Progress Report

Periodically we like to report to our constituents (?) on what is happening to the special departments of THE DIA-PASON

This month, by quick count, 120 separate AGO chapters have reported their activities for the May Guild pages; this does not include special advance information on the remaining 14 regional convention programs. More than 40 states are represented as nearly half of all our chapters check in. A reader wrote the opinion awhile

back that our recital pages "are getting out of hand," including with his com-ment one of the most space-consuming

recitals – played by whom? We don't feel that there is anything "out of hand" or out of order when 203 separate organists feel that their colleagues the world over are enough interested in hearing about their programs to justify the trouble of sending them in time to meet our deadlines. On the contrary we think it is pretty wonderful.

We group recitals - and chapter reports – in such a way that even the afore-mentioned doubting Thomas can readily skip both as he threads his choosy way through each monthly issue.

Early Organ Weeks for West German Cities

An "organ week" will be held May An "organ week" will be held May 5 through 17 at the Kilianskirche of Heilbronn, Germany. Two recitals per week, on Sundays and Wednesdays, will feature Fritz Werner, artistic diwill feature fritz werner, artistic di-rector of the project and organist of the church, Eva Hölderlin, Helmut Tram-nitz, Walter Kraft and Michael Schneid-er. Emphasis will be placed on German organ music from its beginnings to the present.

Preceding the organ series and follow-Preceding the organ series and follow-ing it were planned two Bach cantata programs with the Heinrich Schütz choir, two chamber orchestras and dis-tinguished soloists. Cantatas 131, 98 and 105 were listed for April 28 and 31, 68 and 147 for May 19.

68 and 147 for May 19.
The organ is a four-manual Walcker.
Heilbronn is on the Neckar river about 30 miles north of Stuttgart and about 50 miles from Heidelberg.
Munich, the great Bavarian capital city, lists its "organ week" May 7-18. We have not yet been informed of the church or churches in which the recitals have been scheduled but the list of players is an impressive one: Albert de Klerk, Haarlem, May 7; Friedrich Högner, Munich, May 9; André Marchal, May 11; Fernando Germani, 13 or 14; Karl Richter 15; Gabriel Verschraegen, Tongeren, Belgium, 15; Segon, gen, Tongeren, Belgium, 15; Segon, Geneva, 17, and Anton Nowakowski, Stuttgart, 18.

A change in the listings for Nuremberg finds Heinz Wunderlich of Hamburg replacing Hans Martin Schneitt of Berlin among the recitalists.

How We Do It

Last month we tried to clarify our

Last month we tried to clarify our mailing problems; this month we con-sider that doleful word deadline. Every month we get several news items, recitals and chapter reports any-where from a day to a week after the deadline we publish on page 3 every month. The item for our pages is us-ually accompanied by a note saying "I know this is late, but it would cer-tainly get me off the hook if you would be kind enough to get it in somehow." The almost universal assumption is that deadlines are arbitrary creations of an editorial staff for its own conveni-ence, and consequently are subject to exceptions and, yes, *pressures*. Deadlines are set by *printers*. Our present printer — one of the smaller periodical printers — prints about a score of magazines, mostly monthly. Several are smaller in column inches of type than ours, some are larger; they vary in the size of their circulations. In order to function at all, the printer must schedule each magazine minutely. Each is given deadlines both for edit-orial content and for advertising, the latest possible deadlines which will still enable proofs to be corrected and changes made. If THE DIAPASON were to hold back on its schedule, not only would it be mailed late but so would perhaps at least a half dozen other magazines on whose schedules THE DIA-PASON would have infringed. PASON would have infringed. It would be more convenient for our

It would be more convenient for our staff if deadlines were even earlier, for this might conceivably alleviate the necessity of working nights and the entire weekend before deadline dates and final OK of pages. But we are a *news* magazine and we keep our dead-lines as late as we can because we want to keep our readers as up-to-date as we can.

So don't consider us meanies when we can't consider you a special case. We simply have no say about it whatever.

CCWO HOLDS '63 GRUENSTEIN AWARD COMPETITION MAY 5

annual competition The The annual competition for the Gruenstein memorial award of the Chi-cago Club of Women Organists will be held the afternoon of May 5 at the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Luke on the new Schlicker seen on the front of the March issue of THE DIA-DIA-PASON.

The contest has increasingly drawn a large group of promising young women organists from many areas. The winner receives a cash prize and plays a recital the following season sponsored by the 35-year-old club.

Those Were the Days

Fifty years ago the May 1913 issue con-tained these matters of interest — The Stevens Organ Company, Mari-etta, Ohio, suffered severe damage in the Spring floods Lynnwood Farnam's final recital of the Lenten season at Christ Church Ca-thedral, Montreal, was a scene of near-nerie when a windstorm blow down a shattered windows. Members of the large audience, hurrying out of the build-ing, were reassured by the vicar as Mr. Farnam proceeded to the next chorale prelude without missing either a note or a beat

John J. McClellan, returning to his post at the Tabernacle in Salt Lake City after a sojourn in Europe, was Richard Keys Biggs accepted the post of organist at the Presbyterian Church, Englewood, N. J. His farewell recital at

St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, was a program of Wagner transcriptions A fund to erect a monument in Paris to the memory of Alexandre Guilmant found many donors on the North American continent

found many donors on the North American continent Ernest Jores, retiring from the Grand Avenue Methodist Church, Kansas City, Mo. sued a steward of the church for \$20,000 charging slander. Meanwhile the Ladies Aid Society adopted a motion to withhold the payment of money into

Ladies Aid Society adopted a motion to withhold the payment of money into the general fund until Mr. Jores' dis-missal was reconsidered. Walter E. Hall resigned from the Trinity Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh, with the statement that "the character of the music required by the new rector is not such as Mr. Hall is accustomed to furnish" to furnish'

Twenty-five years ago these events made news in the May 1938 issue – The record of the Federal Trade Com-

mission proceedings involving charges of false and exaggerated advertising claims for the Hammond electronic was augmented by further briefs from both

sides E. Power Biggs played the premier performances of the Sowerby concerto April 22 and 23 with the Boston Symphony orchestra

Richard Terry, director of music at Westminster Abbey from 1901 to 1924 and authority on both Bach and pre-Reformation polyphony, died April 18 at Oxford

Paul Creston won the Guggenheim

Paul Creston won the Guggenneum fellowshop for creative music William Churchill Hammond was called "Holyoke's best-loved citizen" as he completed 53 years of uninterrupted service at the Massachusetts city's Second Congregational Church

Ten years ago the following occurrences were brought to the attention of readers of the issue of May 1953 – Much space in this issue was devoted to reporting the passing of organists, in-cluding: Rollo F. Maitland, Albert Dowling, Andrew Tietjen, Mrs. Douglas Allison, Allan McK. Reid, Carolyn Cramp, Mrs. William C. Thomas and florence Hodge First plans for a College of Church Musicians at the Washington Cathedral were discussed at a conference April 6-8.

6-8

More than 500 formed a choir for a hymn festival at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, sponsored by the Hymn Society for delegates to a convention of the National Federation of Music Clubs

OF SINGING

Every song brings its gift to the singer. Borne upon the melody Like pearls washed from the sea Or blossoms upon a stream. Thoughts arrive to lodge in the heart's

Filling them with beauty.

Therefore sing life And be ready to accept its treasures. Sing of God and of Creation.

Sing of the inner linking Of self to that great mystery;

For in such song Comes the strength of ever-freshening

hope -

The deep sounding of faith Which, like the ocean wave, Sings as it lavishes itself Upon the Eternal Rock.

PATRICIA BEVER

Letters to the Editor

Ravages of Winter New Westminster, B. C., March 24, 1963 — To the Editor: In your editorial, Cold Comfort (March 1963) you wondered what effect extreme cold has had on some of the historic organs on the continent. The enclosed clipping, from a Dutch regional newspaper (for the Province of Gravingen N E Holland) might give you regional newspaper (for the Province of Groningen, N. E. Holland) might give you some answers.

regional newspaper (for the Province of Groningen, N. E. Holland) might give you some answers. The translation is as follows: "Severe frost and the resulting dryness has damaged various organs in the city and province (Groningen). The magnificent organs of the Reformed Church of Paterswolde (N. A. Lohman, 1807) and of the Dutch Reformed Church of Zuidbrock (F. C. Schnitger & H. H. Freytag, 1794) are totally unplayable. The famous organs in the A-Kerk (A. Schnitger, 1702), Pepergasthuis-kerk (both in the city of Groningen) and the Dutch Reformed Church of Uithuizen (A. Schnitger, 1701) are also attacked by dryness, but in a lesser degree. "Only since the 19th century did they begin to heat the churches. First with gas, later with coal, and now — humidity-wise disastrous — with central heating. "The old churches with their high and thick walls hold the moisture for a long time. But the severe frost of the last weeks even the moisture in these walls freezes, or the temperature is too low for evaporation. If the organ, in the first place, is the victim "The organ is a very sensitive instrument, and so why infunced by temperature fluctuations as by extreme differences in the humidity. The dyness causes the glue of the wooden pipes and ventils to break. The keys get stuck. The mechanics are pulled out of balance and at vital points the wood cracks. Sometimes only attacked by dryness, again usable." The organ piet: red in the clipping is the itatacked by dryness, again usable." The organ piet: red in the clipping is the itatacked by dryness, again usable." The organ piet: red in the clipping is the itatacked by dryness, again usable."

1

Yours truly, S. VANDER PLOOD In Germany, not so bad! Minchen, Deutschland, March 29, 1963 Lieber Herr Redakteur: My March DIAPASON arrived yesterday, March 28, and I have avidly devoured its contents, including the ads, with the kind of hunger created only by an 8½ month absence from the States! To your request on the editorial page for some observations on for the states? To your request is the a noose," says a German architect friend foot wall of a church! Steep romes a two foot wall of a church! Steep romes a two foot wall of a church! Steep romes a two foot wall of a church! Steep romes is the organs Sunday after Sunday, but not for the organs Sunday after Sunday, but not wath a tradition of primarily a capelia have a tradition of primarily a capelia have been no worse than the average for instruments, as in the Michaelskirche. Hower the statest rout miss an excent. Ther is a reason, I believe, why these instruments seem as indestructable as the instruments seem as indestructable as the instruments seem as indestructable as the indipude to heat churches, Only the tiny, ton indipude to heat churches, Only the tiny, ton indipude to heat churches, Only the tiny, ton indipude to heat ch

be, in a more even pattern and any deviation is very slow. We were amused and amazed by the service playing of Hedwig Bilgrimm, gifted young concert organist and Richter's assistant at Markuskirche on the first really cold Sunday. With snow boots, she never missed a pedal, and she improvised warmly on Wie leu schön leuchtet der Morgenstern in heavy coat, scarf and fur hat, and heaven only knows how many layers underneatly

and fur hat, and heaven only knows how many layers underneath! Michael Schneider takes my endurance prize of the winter, however, for his January 19 recital in the Ludwigkirche. It was minus 15 outside and plus 15 — or perhaps 20 — inside. Just how he managed to perform a full concert in such a temperature I cannot ex-plain. We were dressed for the bitter cold, but in the vastness of this beautiful church, even though we sat as closely to our neighbor as possible, we were stiff after a very few



3 manuals . . . 49 ranks

ST. OLAF'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

Austin, Minnesota

Rev. Arthur L. Swenson, Senior Pastor

FAVORABLE CHANCEL PLACEMENT of MAIN ORGAN GREAT ORGAN COMPLETELY UNOBSTRUCTED FLOATING POSITIV ORGAN EXPOSED in BALCONY

MODERATION in SCALING and TONAL DESIGN TRADITIONAL VOICING stressing CORRECT TONAL BALANCE

DIRECT ELECTRIC ACTION TEN YEAR GUARANTEE

Have you played a recent WICKS pipe organ? Write for information.

minutes. I might add that this is one of the most famous and I am told, the wealthiest church in Münich! For Dr. Schneider it was quite a contrast to his performance the previous evening. He had played the first public performance on the new Steinmeyer in the Herculessaal of the Residenz and had wiped his brow in the heat of the concert hall. Müncheners dress for all concerts, and the bejeweled, backless-gowned ladies must be comfortable! bejeweled, comfortable!

bejeweled, backless-gowned ladies must be comfortable! For practice, one uses an electric heater. These, like American heaters hit one spot, with the extremities left to freeze while the target area burns. However, they are con-siderably more spectacular, for they are over-sized neonshaped fixtures about two feet long which hang suspended from a tripod-like tands some six feet high. I have found it most satisfactory to aim it at my shoulders and stop every few minutes to warm my hands under my armpits. Friends have cut the fingers out of gloves so that only the last two joints are exposed, while still others de-pend on Bach at somewhat faster tempi. For feet, I have found no solution except Bilgrimm's — snow shoes! Nylon hose plus tights and woolen socks retain heat only the first 15 minutes of practice.

minutes of practice. Audience? Absolutely no visible effects. Con-certs are sold out, whether for an organ recital in one of the warm concert halls (all have organs) or in the frigid cold of unheated churches. Because church organs are usually in the balcony, these seats are fought over at premium prices and standing room is sold for every nook of the sanctuary. Cold deters neither music lover nor soccer fan. I shall never recover from the shock of seeing people dancing up and down to keep warm while watching outdoor night soccer in the sport watching outdoor night soccer in the sport

field close to our house, in zero and minus temperatures and snowpacked ground! From the cool recitals of the summer series in the Basilika Unserer Lieben Frau, Konrad Philip Schuba's Konstanz church — for it is never really warm to a Georgian in Ger-many — even in August! to the frigid ex-perience in St. Ludwig's, it has been a record season of cold weather and warm memories. The sight of a soundless, small 1300 console, the sound of the baroque instrument in the Wies Church, the meaningful dates of 1685 or 1770 carved on cases in gold leaf with rosy angels, the compact, undecorated chests of the new instruments like the 1959 Zeilhuber in the Frauenkirche, the 1960 Beckerath in St. Ludwig's or the 1962 Steinmeyer in the Herculessaal . . . these are thrilling treasures, stored forever in my memory, and the cold does not penetrate at all. There are many subjects I should like to chare adventures in finding the entrances of

does not penetrate at all. There are many subjects I should like to share, adventures in finding the entrances of churches; the endurance necessary for the German parishoner; the use of the choir in the program of the German church; the traditions of the American church often accredited to the "old country" which have no place here, and innumerable other practices so different from our own. Perhaps when we meet again in some balmy clime like Winter Park for a conclave I can fill in the details. Until that time, my warm regards to all my friends in the organ world, and best wishes to you for continued success in your work. Sincerely,

Sincerely,

EMILY REMINGTON, AAGO ChM P.S. — Perhaps you are wondering why I am here? It is a chain reaction set off by organ playing. My daughter, Porter, for better or worse, followed in my footsteps and is a junior at Oberlin conservatory. As you know, that year is spent in Salzburg. She is studying with Herr Doppelbauer. Both Dr. Remington and I are on leave for the year, and while he is on research problems at the Physiologische Institute, I am studying organ with Hedwig Bilgrimm and observing choral technics with Karl Richter. I am working on repetoire for my church choirs, my Paine College Choir and the Augusta Choral Society and spend end-less hours in music stores!

WICKS ORGAN CO. . HIGHLAND, ILL.

Pipe Organs

Incentive!

Incentive! Los Angeles County, Cal., April 1, 1963 To the Editor: The editorial, A Lesson from Poulenc (March, 1963), cites a situation we may well deplore. One wonders how many outstanding composers of the past would have contributed important works to our recital and church repertoire, had they been given sufficient incentive. The lack of interest shown by many fine contemporary monosers in writing for the organ should be a matter of great concern to all of us. This is precisely the situation that has prompt-de the Los Angeles, County Chapters (Long Beach, Los Angeles, County Chapters (Long Beach, Los Angeles, and Pasadena and Val-ley Districts Chapters) to initiate the pub-list subscribers will be two-fold: they receive a new piece of organ music each month, and they will have the satisfaction of knowing when a new outlet for organ works. TRI-CHAPTER AGO ENTERPRISES

DAVID WEHR was soloist with the Boise Phil-harmonic orchestra in its Spring concert March 26-27 at the First Methodist Church; Jacques Brourman was conductor.

CHOIR ROBES CLERGY ROBES | While thumbing through one of my books on architecture last vear. ALTAR HANGINGS



Wide selection of colors and styles in a variety of beautiful fabrics, including colorfast, solution-dyed materials, for cool comfort and a well-groomed appearance. Expert tailoring and styling at re-markably low prices. Write for catalog DIA.

IRELAND NEEDLECRAFT 3661 San Fernando Road GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

A. R. SCHOPP'S SONS. INC. Successor to Gutfleisch & Schopp ORGAN PIPES 2181/2 East Cambridge Street

> ALLIANCE, OHIO Established in 1898

For Better Pipe Organ

Service Metropolitan Area of Chicago CONSULT D. S. WENTZ PIPE ORGAN SERVICE 1104 West 59th St., Chicago 21, Ill. Telephone: WAlbrook 5-0534 A complete stock of parts available for all makes of organ PIPE ORGANS, INC. West Coast Representative for

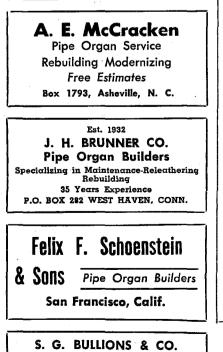
Schantz Pipe Organs 2724 W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 18 Re 2-0111

Telephone 837-0253 - Area Code 215 A. R. Fritzinger Pipe Organ Maintenance - Precision Tuning - Rebuilding

120 EAST MAIN STREET - BATH, PA.

FRAZEE ORGAN COMPANY, INC.

South Natick, Massachusetts Builders of Quality Pipe Organs since 1910 "Favorably Known For Frazee Tone"



Anything Concerning Pipe Organs We Specialize in Rebuilding—Overhauling—Servicing 211 YORK AVE. WEST PITTSTON, PA. An Established Eastern Pennsylvania Concern

books on architecture last year, my attention was arrested by a photo-graph of the interior of the Cathedral of Oaxaca. It was not the building which caused the double-take but a relatively small spot in the background the organ case.

the organ case. My travels in Mexico have been ex-tensive and I am familiar with Spanish Colonial cases; this one was out of character. It looked like a Schnitger. The typical Schnitger facade has a large round tower in the center; it is the tallest feature and contains the largest prestants. Two flats one above the

prestants. Two flats, one above the other, are on each side of the center tower and these are roughly hexagonal in outline. Each pair of flats is sur-mounted by a horizontal cornice and flanked by a vee-tower, the cornice of which may be a continuation of that above the flats or it may be at a higher above the flats or it may be at a higher level. Wings of various forms, contain-ing pipes, frequently occur at the out-side of each vee-tower. (When they exist, the architectural composition suf-fers.) Carved pipe shades hide the tops of the pipes of both flats and towers. The mouths of the pipes in the flats follow the vee of the bottom of the hexagon. The toe-boards of the towers are horizontal but the pipe feet in-crease in length from the largest to the smallest pipes so that the mouths form smallest pipes so that the mouths form a chevron similar to those of the flats.

a chevron similar to those of the flats. In the Oaxaca case, the upper flats have their pipes upside down with hori-zontal toe-boards which give the flats the shape of a shield instead of a hexagon, and the pipe months are parallel to the toe-board. The line of the mouths of the tower pipes also is horizontal. These are the only deviations from the typical Schnitger facade and they are of such minor significance in the overall effect of the composition that one must consciously look for them. Even the Spanish trumpets, almost universal in Spain and Mexico, are missing in this case and it is obvious there never were any.

case and it is obvious there never were any. The similarities to a Schnitger case were so many and the dissimilarities so few that I felt compelled to examine this organ. I had visited the Cathedral of Oaxaca in 1934 but at that time I had never heard of Arp Schnitger. In January of this year other business took me as far south as Puebla, and having inveigled George Bozeman, Jr., into taking me in his car, I could not resist this side trip. So we snaked along be-tween the continental divide and the

clouds for more than a hundred and fifty miles before zig zagging down into

fifty miles before zig-zagging down into the valley of Oaxaca. Canon Guillermo Reyes Diaz kindly made arrangements for us to examine the organ. He wanted us to delay half a day so that the layers of dust within the case could be removed as the organ is no longer in use. We assured him we were used to the interiors of old organs and entered without waiting for it to be cleaned. When George came out he looked like a big dust mop that badly needed shaking out.

needed shaking out. The size of the case belies the instru-

needed shaking out. The size of the case belies the instru-ment it contains for there are only six ranks of pipes. The approximate over-all dimensions of the case are: height 21'4", width 15'-8", depth 3'-5". The single manual is 28'4" wide with 56 notes from C-1 to g-56; it is 38" above the floor. There are no pedals. There are three drawknobs to the left of the kcyboard designated from top to bottom: *Trumpeta*, 8, *Doceava* 2-%, *Quinceava* 2. There are also three to the right with the topmost called *Flauta* 8; the names of the other two are missing but the one in the center works the slider of the Principal 4' and that at the bottom is for the Prestant 8' of the façade. The 8' Trumpet rank consists of reeds throughout. The resonators of the bottom twelve are of one-half length; the remainder are of normal length. The 8' Prestant pipes, which appear to be of high lead content, have open toes and there is no nicking; the ears are semicircular. Except for the lowest C-pipe which is of wood and probably a replacement, the entire 8' Gedeckt (*Flauta* 8) is of metal and is stopped all the way to the top. As the caps are soldered on, the tuning must be done with the ears. The mouths are fairly high and there is evidence that they have been cut up about one-third higher than they were originally. There is no nicking. The 4' Principal is of larger



The Schnitger that probably isn't



by JOSEPH E. BLANTON

scale than the 8' Prestant. The Twelfth

scale than the 8' Prestant. The Twelfth (Doceana 2.2%) is an open rank of large scale. The Fifteenth (Quinceana 2) is a large-scale principal with no nicking. The pipes in the wings and upper flats are dummies. The hand-pumped bellows, outside and to the right of the case, were so full of leaks that we were not able to maintain sufficient pressure for the organ to speak properly; it was voiced on pressure perhaps as high as three inches. inches.

A small metal plaque to the left of the keyboard states that the organ was built in Oaxaca in 1690 and that it was restored in 1905, rebuilt in 1909 and again restored and rebuilt in 1957.

and again restored and rebuilt in 1957. The last job apparantly did not take. The plan of the Cathedral of Oaxaca is peculiar in that the crossing is nearer the west end than the cast end. There are six bays easy of the crossing and three west of it so that the head of the cross is at the west doors. The choir is in the two bays just west of the crossing and actually extends into the crossing as the choir rail and the steps down to the *Via Crucis* are within the crossing. The organ is on the screen above the stalls and the cathedra at the west end of the choir.

above the stalls and the cathedra at the west end of the choir. The lower part of the case is of wooden panels of very dark color. Above the impost the case is a riot of gold carvings with red background and is a stunning spot of color against the gold and pale green shell above the west center portal. Only the richness of bur-nished tin is lacking for the larger pres-tants have a coat of silver paint. Both the design and date of this case are right for Schnitger. Was it built in North Germany or did some Schnitger-trained builder go to Oaxaca to work on it? Did it originally contain a larger instrument? The metal plaque obviously was put up in 1957 so the organ might or might not have been built in Oaxaca. Canon Reyes knew of no definite records as to its origin. Dr. William L. Sumner's list of Schnitger organs contains a small as to its origin. Dr. William L. Sumner's list of Schnitger organs contains a small one built for Spain but no additional information is given.¹ The element of mystery about the Oaxaca organ de-mands further research. ¹ W. L. Sumner: Arp Schnitger, A Chrono-logical List of Schnitger Organs with Notes, in ORGAN INSTITUTE QUARTERLY, Spring 1956. p. 27.

Spring 1956, p. 27.

Mr. Blanton is the author and compiler of the beautiful volume THE ORGAN IN CHURCH DESIGN and has lectured at AGO national conventions.





CONTEMPORARY TONAL DESIGN. The Three-Manual Baldwin Electronic Organ is the culmination of a uniquely close union of musical and engineering skills. In creating this instrument, Baldwin explored and adhered to the rigid historic heritage of the traditional organ. The Three-Manual Model 12 is unique in that it offers tonal specifications and flexibility not matched by any other organ of comparable cost.

5 YEAR WARRANTY. The Baldwin Piano Company warrants to its dealers, and its dealers in turn warrant to their customers, as follows:

Baldwin Organs are fully and unconditionally guaranteed under normal use and care, against defective workmanship or material, for five (5) years from date of sale. All parts are included; there are no exceptions. Parts found defective due to workmanship or material will be replaced free of charge for a period of five (5) years. Transportation charges, if any, are to be paid by the purchaser. Any labor required in connection with this warranty must be performed by the dealers' factory certified organ service technicicans, and will be done without charge for a period of one (1) year from date of sole, after which time regularly established service rates will prevail. This warranty is to the original purchaser. The Baldwin Piano Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Carl Weinrich, Princeton, N. J. — For Charlotte, N.C. AGO Chapter, Sardis Pres-byterian Church March 18: Concerto 5 in F major, Handel; Sonata, Persichetti; Fantasie in F minor, Mozart; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Fantasie in Echo Style, Sweelinck; Noël, Daquin; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach.

Everett Jay Hilty, Boulder, Colo. — Dedi-catory of new Aeolian-Skinner, Rayne Memo-rial Methodist, New Orleans, La. March 26: Maria Zart, Schlick; Echo pour Trompette, Merulo; Toccata per l'Elevazione, Frescobaldi; Toccata, Cabanilles; Cromorne en Taille, F. Couperin; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Sonata 1, C.P.E. Bach; Benedictus, Reger; Romance sans Paroles, Bonnet; Land-scape in Mist, Karg-Elert; Sonata 2, Hinde-mith; Dialogue on the Mixtures, Langlais; Apparition de l'Eglise Eternelle, Messiaen; Fanfare, Toccata and Chorale in Echo on Aurelia, Hilty; Postlude for the Office of Compline, Alain.

Robert S. Lord, PhD, Pittsburgh, Pa. — Bellefield Presbyterian Church dedicatory re-cital March 10: Suite 2, Clérambault; In Thee Is Joy and O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Fall, Bach; Concerto in F major, Handel; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Three Modal Pieces, Langlais; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach. Heinz chapel, U of Pittsburgh March 31: In Thee Is Joy, Deck Thyself and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, J.S. Bach; Sonata in D major, C.P.E. Bach; Chorale in E minor, Franck; Three Modal Pieces, Langlais; Pre-lude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

David C. Johnson, DMA, AAGO, Cam-bridge, Mass. — Reynolda Presbyterian, Church, Winston-Salem, N.C. Feb. 24: Pre-lude and Fugue in D major and Nun danket alle Gott, Bach; Ach Herr, mich armen Sunder and Ein' Feste Burg ist unser Gott, Buxtehude; Larghetto and Allegro, Concerto 13 in F, Handel; Variations on Warum Bet-rubst du dich, Scheidt; Variations on Won-drous Love, Barber; Chorale in A minor, Franck. Franck.

Dr. Melvin West, Walla Walla, Wash. — St. John's Cathedral, Spokane, April 7: Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C major, Bach; Plainte, Suite Breve, Langlais; Cortège et Litanie, Dupré; Canzon Primi Toni, Gab-rieli; Christ the Lord Has Risen, Peeters; Fantasie on Come, Holy Ghost, God and Lord, Bender. Brass and percussion directed by H. Lloyd Leno assisted on the Gabrieli, Peeters and Bender.

Students of Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary — Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. March 4: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach, Lynn Goodson; Schmucke dich o liebe Seele and Herzliebster Jesu, Brahms, Julia Lynn Hall; Allegro, Symphony 6, Widor, Carol Lloyd; Toccata and Fugue in F major, Bach, Emily Becton.

Charles John Stark, Beloit, Wis. — Our Savior's Lutheran, dedication service March 3: Prelude in G major and Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring, Bach; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Trum-pet Voluntary, Purcell; Andante, Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Toccata in Five, Stark; Pavanne, Elmore; Toccata, Symphony 5, Widor.

Bradley T. Kimbrough, Lexington, Ky. — Student of Melvin Dickinson, Central Chris-tian Church March 20: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, (Dorian); Hilft Gott das mir's gelinge, Christ du lamm Gottes unschuldig and Aus tefer noth, ich zu Dir (Clavierübung) Bach.

Marcia Hannah, Long Beach, Cal. – St. Paul's Cathedral March 22: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; Come, Sav-iour of the Gentiles and Toccata in F, Bach; Le Jardin Suspendu, Alain; Tu Es Petra, Mulet.

Esther Cupps and Roland McElroy, Takoma Park, Md. — Sligo Seventh-day Adventist Church March 30: Prelude, Fugue and Cha-conne in C major, Buxtehude; Wenn Wir in höchsten Noten sein and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Sonata 3, Hindemith.

George S. Davis, Utica, N.Y. — Calvary Church April 2: Psalm 19, Marcello; The Fifers, Dandrieu; Benedictus, Rowley; Toc-catino, Minature Suite, Rogers; Water Music Suite, Handel.

Judith Eckerman Hancock, Cincinnati, Ohio - Christ Church March Fugue on B-A-C-H, Reger. 13: Fantasie

Jerald Hamilton, Austin, Tex. — First Presbyterian Church, Houston, March 15: Pre-lude and Fugue in F major, Buxtehude; Ec-logue, Wagenaar; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Fantasie in F minor, K594, Mozart; Theme with Variations, Kennan; Scherzo-Fantasia, McKinley; Variations on a Nail Dura Noël, Dupré,

Stephens College GSC, Columbia, Mo. — College Chapel, March 20: Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Bach, Mary Beth Hall, Pedal Exercitium, Bach, Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Fisher, Rene Swartz; Do with me, God, According to Thy Kingdom and Awake, my Spirit, Walther, Vicky Bland; Prelude and Fugue in F major, Bach, Jo Ann Senger; From Heaven High, Pachelbel and Canzonetta, Rhein-berger, Sharon Mattox; Prelude in G minor, Bach and Litany, Schubert, Sue Mattingly; Lord Christ, the Only Son of God, Bach, Ave Maria, Kreckel, O God Thou Kindly God, Bach, Kathryn Conklin; O God Thou Kindly God, Ah, Dearest Jesus and My Heart Re-joices in the Summertime, Brahms, Alice Ban-croft.

Elfreida Dolch, Los Angeles, Cal. — For Los Angeles AGO Chapter, Westwood Metho-dist Church, April 1: Canzon Ariosa, Gabrieli; Introduzione e Pastorale, Pasquini; Offertorio, Zipoli; Prelude and Fugue in G minor and My Heart Is Filled with Longing, Brahms; My Heart Is Filled with Longing and Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Dorian) Bach; Move-ment I, Passion Symphony, Maleingreau; Pro-cession, Mader; Partita on Wachet auf, Distler; Acclamations, Suite Medievale, Langlais.

Kenneth T. Zink, New York City — Union Seminary masters recital, St. Thomas Church March 25: Toccata in D minor (Dorian), Lord God, Now Open Wide Thy Heaven, The Old Year Now Hath Passed Away, In Dulci Jubilo and Fugue in G minor, Bach; O World, I Now Must Leave Thee, Brahms; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Pastoral Dance On Christmas Night, Milford; Deus Tuorum Militum, Sowerby.

Helen Hadsell, Martins Ferry, Ohio — For Wheeling, West Va. AGO Chapter St. John's Lutheran March 19: Come Thou Almighty King, New Ev'ry Morning Is the Love, All Glory Laud and Honor, The Day Thou Gav-est and Rise, My Soul, and Stretch Thy Wings, McKinley; Cathedral Chimes, Calver; Pilgrim's Song of Hope, Batiste; Movement 1, Sonata in G minor, Becker.

Eldon Hasse, Hamilton, Ohio — Christ Church, Cincinnati, March 20: We all be-lieve in one God, Maker of Heaven and Earth and We all believe in one God, the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, Bach; My heart is filled with longing, Strungk, Buxtehude; Jesus, I will ponder now, Vogler; Partita on Jesus, all my gladness, Walther.

Dianne A. Dietz, Fayette, Mo. — Student of Luther T. Spayde, Central Methodist College, senior recital, Linn Memorial Church March 10: Toccata, Muffat; Triple Fugue in E flat, Bach; Carillon, Sowerby; Nazard, Langlais; Pièce Héroïque, Franck. Kenneth R. Stephens, trumpet, shared the recital.

Clarence Warrington, Rochester, N. Y. — Eastman School of Music, student of David Craighead March 19: Cortège et Litanie, Du-pré; Suite on Tone 2, Clérambault; Erbarm' dich mein, O Herre Gott and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Sonata for Organ, Canning.

Diane Bish, Norman, Okla. — University of Oklahoma senior recital March 21: Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Lübeck; Sonata in B flat major, Arne; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Pageant, Sowerby; Sonata on Psalm 94, Reubke.

Danford M. Byrens, Battle Creek, Mich. — First Congregational Church, Saginaw, March 17: Concerto in G major, Vivaldi-Bach; Ave Verum, Mozart; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Carillon, Sowerby; Sonata 5, Mendelssohn.

Samuel S. Badal, Jr., Youngstown, Ohio — Trinity Methodist Church May 10: Pièce Héroïque, Franck; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Sonata on Psalm 94, Reubke; The Brook, Dethier; Pulchra et Luna, Dallier; Jubilee Suite, Van Hulse.

Helen Kay Warkentin, Galesburg, Ill. — Trinity Lutheran Church March 13: Three Kyries, Clavierübung part 3, Bach; Fantasie, Byrd; Canzona, Gabrieli.

Orpha Ochse, Pasadena, Cal. — Pasadena Presbyterian Church March 15: Sonata 4, Mendelssohn; Six Schübler Chorales, Bach; Commotio für Orgel, Nielsen.

E. Power Biggs, Cambridge, Mass. — For Riverside-San Bernardino Counties AGO Chapters, University of Redlands Memorial Chapel April 2: Fanfare, Trumpet Tune Bonduca, Ayre, Trumpet Tune Cebell, Pur-cell; Balletto del Granduca, Sweelinck; Folia Partita, Pasquini; Las Romanesca, Valente; Concerto 3 in G major, Soler; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Adagio and Rondo, Mozart; Pange Lingua, Thomson; Variations on America, Ives.

Frank K. Owen, Los Angeles, Cal. – St. Paul's Cathedral March 1: Voluntary in C, Purcell; Sonata 2, Mendelssohn; Pa-vane, Elmore; Rondo da Chiesa, Meditation and Scherzo, Hurford; Ave Maris Stella, Dupré. March 15: Larghetto and Allegro, Concerto 13, Handel; Blessed Jesu, How Hast Thou Offended, Karg-Elert; Divertimento, Whitlock; Prelude Chorale and Variations, Nieland, March 29: Grande Pièce Symphonique, Franck, April 5: Six Lenten Orgelbüchlein Preludes, Bach.

Allen Mills, Troy, N. Y. — For Eastern N. Y. AGO Chapter Scholarship Fund, St. John's Episcopal Church April 28: Fanfare in C, Purcell; Rigaudon, Campra; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne and Fugue in C, Buxtehude; Chorale with Variations, Walther; Toccata on St. David's Day, Vaughan Williams; All Glory be to God, Manz; Clair de Lune, Karg-Elert; Symphony I, Vierne.

Ruth Branch, Pelham, N.Y. — Dedica-tion of Gress-Miles organ Huguenot Mem-orial Church March 31: Concerto in A minor, Bach; My Heart Is Longing, Brahms; ne, and Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré; Chant de Paix and Chant Héroïque, Langlais; Toccatino, Yon; Brother James, Wright; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach. Bach.

Earl Barr, Minneapolis, Minn. — For Twin Cities AGO Chapter, First Unitarian Center March 11: Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi; Three Antiphons and Fugue in G minor, Dupré; Intermezzo, violin and organ, and Prelude and Fugue 1, Badings; Allegro, Con-certo in D minor, Bach. Dorothy Mauney, violinist, and Unitarian Chamber Orchestra, Thomas Nee, conductor, assisted.

Joel Weingartner, Binghamton, N. Y. — Christ Church April 16: Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Abide, O Dearest Jesus, Reger; Toccata on O Filii, Farnum.

Harry Sanderson, Dallas, Tex. — Oak Cliff Methodist March 24: Fugue in E flat (St. Anne), Bach; Benedictus and Ave Maria, Reg-er; Chaconne, Willan.

WILBUR F. RUSSELL Organist-Choirmaster, First Pres. Church San Francisco Theological Seminary San Anselmo, California

> organist **Sligo Church** Columbia Union College Washington, D. C.

HAROLD HEEREMANS F.A.G.O., CH.M., F.T.C.L. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHICAGO CLUB **OF WOMEN ORGANISTS**

President, Loretta Russell Berry

WILL O. HEADLEE SCHOOL OF MUSIC SYKACUSE UNIVERSITY SYRACUSE 10, NEW YORK

Marilyn Mason, Ann Arbor, Mich. — Akad-emie fur Musik, Vienna, March 4: Suite for Organ, Haines; Greensleeves and Brother James' Air, Wright; Fantasie, Finney; Flour-ish and Fugue, John Cook; Roulade, Bingham; Adeste Fidelis in an Organ Prelude and Var-istions on Amarica, Just: Suita for Organ iations on America, Ives; Suite for Organ, Creston.

Charles T. Taylor, AAGO, Atlantic City, N. J. — For Atlantic City AGO Chapter, St. Nicholas Church March 23: Kyrie Gott Hei-liger Geist, Bach; Fugue and Finale, Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Schmucke dich, o liebe Seele, O wie selig selig seid ihr doch, ihr frommen and O Gott, du frommer Gott, Brahms; Pre-ambule, Vierne; I Am Black, but Comely, Dupré; Chant de Paix, Langlais; Jesu, Leiden, Pein und Tod, Reger; Movement 2, Sonata, Hindemith; Wedding Song and Seven Chorale Preludes, Charles Taylor.

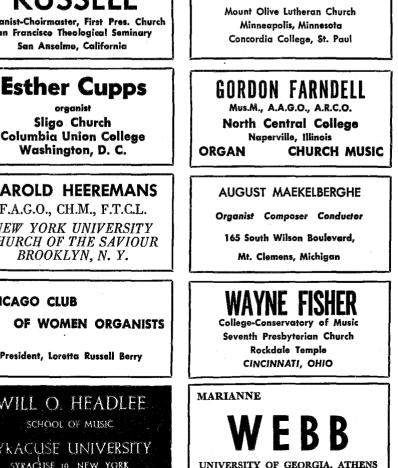
Gilbert C. Pirovano, Columbus, Miss. — Faculty recital, Mississippi State College for Women, First Baptist Church March 26: Grand Jeu, duMage; Jesus Christ Our Saviour and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Andante in F, K 616, Mozart; Te Deum, Langlais; Concerto 3 in G, Soler; Fugue in C sharp minor, Honegger; Fileuse, Dupré; Brother James, Wright; Finale, Symphony 1, Vierne.

Richard E. Joiner, New York City — Student of Vernon de Tar, Union Theological Seminary March 31: Partite sopra l'Aria della Folio d'Espagna, Pasquini; Sonata on Tone I, Lidon; Trio Sonata 5 and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Nun bitten wir, Walther, Buxtehude, Schroeder; Alleluias sereins, Messiaen; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

William Wickett, London, Ont. — St. James' Westminster Church March 24: Fan-tasie on Valet will ich dir geben, Bach; Freu dich sehr, O meine Seele, Pachelbel; Lar-go, Allegro Sonata 5, Bach; Suite for a Musical Clock, Handel; Introduction and Toccata, Walond; Aria, Peeters; Variations de Concert, Bonnet. Jean Stennett, contralto, assisted. assisted.

John S. McIntosh, London, Ont. — First Congregational Church, Saginaw, Mich. March 24: Fantasie in G major, Bach; O Sacred Head and What God Ordains, Kellner; Fantasie in C major, Franck; Variations, Gothic Sym-phony, Widor; Divertimento and Modal Trum-pet, Karam. phony, Wido pet, Karam.

Herman J. Pedtke, Evanston, III. — Sts. Faith Hope and Charity Church, Winnetka April 7: The Stations of the Cross, Dupré. Faith



Paul Manz

Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Albert Russell, Hartford, Cinn. — For Stam-ford AGO Chapter, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, New Canaan March 24: Kyrie, God Celestial Fire, Bach, Prelude and Trumpetings and Ave Maria, Ave Maris Stella, Roberts; Fantasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; Miniature, Langlais; Suite in G minor, Handel; Introduc-tion, Passacaglia and Fugue, Willan.

John Upham, New York City — St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish April 3: Vater unser, Wo soll ich fliehen, Wer nur den lieben, Gott and Christ, der uns selig macht, Bach; Kath-erine Williams assisted. April 10: O Traurig-keit, and Herzlich tut mich verlangen (both settings), Brahms; Pange lingua, David. April 17: Introduction and Trumpet Tune, Boyce; Christ lag in Todesbanden, Bach; Schönster Herr Jesu and Christ ist erstanden, Schroeder; Mors et resurrectio, Langlais. April 24: Sym-phonic Romane, Widor.

Royal D. Jennings, Goodwell, Okla. — Pan-handle A & M College, faculty recital March 18: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; Ich ruf' zu dir, Herr Jesu Christ, In dir ist Freude, Erbarm' dich mein, O Herre Gott and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Antiphon 3, Dupré; Te Deum, Langlais; Very Slowly, Sonatina, Sowerby; L'tanies, Alain.

Mildred Kammeyer, Palm Springs, Cal. — For Riverside-San Bernardino AGO Chapter, First Congregational Church, Riverside March 3: Grand Jeu, Du Mage; Elevation, Couperin; Claire de Lune, Vierne; Swiss Noel, Daquin; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne on Nun bitten wir, Buxtehude; Mojave Desert Sketches, Frederick Barnes; Comes Autumn Time, Sowerby.

Samuel Lam, Angwin, Cal. — Pacific Union College graduation recital, St. Luke's Epis-copal Church, San Francisco March 3: Trum-pet Voluntary in D, Stanley; The Fifers, Dan-drieu; Introduction and Toccata in G, Wa-lond; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Greensleeves, Wright; Antiphon 3, Dupré; Solemn Melody, Davis; Incantation for a Holy Day, Langlais.

Mrs. Robert Woodson, Binghamton, N. Y. — Student of Harold C. O'Daniels, Christ Church April 2: Chaconne, Couperin; O Man bemoan thy grievous sin, Bach; Trumpet Tune in C, Purcell; My Heart is Yearning, Brahms; If thou but suffer God to guide thee, Bach.

James Strand, Winfield, Kans. — South-western College faculty recital, Richardsou auditorium March 24 and 26: Complete Clav-ierübung part 3, Bach.

Virgil Fox, New York City — Manito Pres-byterian Church, Spokane, Wash. Feb 15: Fantasie and Fugue in C minor, Trio Son-ata 6, Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Grand Pièce Symphonique, Franck; Dieu parmi Nous, Messiaen; Elfin Dance, Edmund-son; Londonderry Air, traditional; Sym-phony 6, Vierne.

David Pizarro, Durham, N. C. — First Presbyterian Church, Danville, Va. March 12: Prelude, Largo and Fugue in C major, Con-trapunti 1 and 11, Art of the Fugue, Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme, Jesu, bleibet meine freude and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier and Gott der Vater wohn uns bei (voice and organ), Krebs; Sonata in A major, Naumann; Cortège et Litanie, Dupré. Ray Hayes assisted.

Antoinette Grandgent Herzel, Frankfort, Ky. Antoinette Grandgent Herzel, Frankfort, Ky. — Student of Melvin Dickinson, Church of the Ascension March 17: Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtehude; Andante, Trio Sonata 6, Bach; Dearest Jesus, What Law Hast Thou Broken? Walcha; O Sacred Head Sore Wound-ed, Pachelbel; O Lamb of God, Unspotted and Christ, Thou Lamb of God, Bach; Agin-court Hymn, Dunstable.

Ben Gahart, Colorado Springs, Colo. — Grace Episcopal Church March 3: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Bach; Larghetto, Bassani; Grace Episcopal Church March 3: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Bach; Larghetto, Bassani; The Hen, Rameau; Tiento lleno in B flat major, Cabanilles; Stabat Mater, Messner; Dithyramb, Wyton; Lied to the Flowers, Peeters; Roulade, Bingham; Introduction and Passacaglia, Reger. Arline Kushnir, soprano, assisted.

Kathleen Armstrong Thomerson, FAGO, Lubbock, Tex. — Second Baptist Church April 7: A Mighty Fortress and Canzona, Peeters; Trio, Des Pres; Ertodt uns durch dein' Gute, Bach-Peeters; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; O Sacred Head, Reger; Hyfrydol and Tallis' Canon, Manz; Fåte Landais Reger; Hyfryde Fête, Langlais.

John Pagett, Stockton, Cal. — Zion Evan-gelical and Reformed Church, Lodi, Feb. 3; First Unitarian Church, San Francisco, Feb. 24; University of the Pacific Feb. 26: Prelucie and Fugue in D major, Bach; Fantasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Suite, Op. 5, Duruflé.

Richard Proudman, ARCO, Victoria, B. C. — the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Spokane, Wash. Feb. 24: Air in D, Purcell; Prelude and Scherzo, Proudman; Pavane, Ban-croft; Fantasie-Toccata on Ach Gott und Herr, Proudman. Choir Boys of Christ Church Ca-thedral, Victoria, assisted.

Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini, Bologna, Italy — For Pasadena and Valley Districts AGO Chapter, All Saints Church, Pasadena, Cal. March 29: Toccata avanti la Messa della Madonna, Canzon dopo l'Epistola, Toccato per l'Elevazione and Bergamasca, Flori Musicali, Frescobaldi; Toccata 4, Rossi; Sonatas in G major and D major, Scarlatti; Concerto in F major, Albinoni-Walther; Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier, Allein Gott in der Hoh' sei Ehr', Wir glauben all' an einen Gott and Toccata and Fugue in F major, Bach.

Allan Birney, Hamden, Conn. — MIT Chap-el, Cambridge, Mass. April 7: Sonata 3, Bach; Andante K 616, Mozart; Three Chorale Pre-ludes, Bach; Mein junges Leben hat ein End', Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in E flat major,

Bach. Award recital First Presbyterian Church, Fort Wayne, Ind. April 2: Trio Sonata 3, Bach; Ricercare, Frescobaldi; My Young Life Variations, Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in E flat, Bach; Andante K 616, Mozart; Canons in B major and B minor, Schumann; Agnus Dei Beicherer, Grung Allebrer, Variation in B major and B minor, Schumann; Dei, Bingham; Serene Alleluias, M Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré. Messiaen:

Lee Dettra, Philadelphia, Pa. — First Meth-odist Church, Roxborough, March 29: O God, Be Merciful to Me, In Death's Strong Grasp the Saviour Lay, Our Father in Heaven, Sleepers, Wake and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck; Blessed Are Ye Faithful Souls Departed, Deck Thyself, My Soul, with Gladness and O World, I Now Must Leave Thee, Brahms; Epilogue for Pedal Solo, Langlais; Aria, Peeters; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Clifford Gates, Armsdale, N.S. — All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax March 30: Even-ing Hymn, Purcell; Da Jesus an dem Kreuze stund, Prelude and Fugue in E minor and Nun komm de Heiden Heiland, Bach; Toc-cata for Flutes, Stanley; Jesus Christ, with us abide and Sursum Corda, Karg-Elert; Variations on an Original Theme, Peeters; Prelude and Fugue in G minor and Festival, Willan.

Donald S. Sutherland, Syracuse, N.Y. — For Metropolitan N.J. AGO Chapter Grace Church, Orange, March 11: Offertoire sur les Grands Jeux, Parish Mass, F. Couperin; Jesus Christ, unser Heiland and Wenn wir in höchsten Nöten sein and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Crucifixion, Passion Symphony, Dupré; Intro²uction and Fugue, Sonata on Psalm 94, Reubke.

George Lee Payne, Richmond, Va. — Dedi-catory recital First Baptist Church of Claren-don, Arlington, March 17: Praise to the Lord, Walther; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; Concerto in G major, Vivaldi-Bach; Prelude, Fugue and Variations, Franck: Divinum Mysterium, York; Carillon Sortie, Mulet.

Jo Ann Ott McKay, Albany, Cal. — For San Francisco AGO Chapter, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley, March 25: Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; Adagio (Toccata, Adagio and Fugue), Bach; Canzone, Loret; Gloria, Magnificat, Dupré; Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi-Bach.

Barclay Wood, Worcester, Mass. — All Saints Church March 18: Fanfare Fugue in C major, Bach; Passion Chorale and Prelude and Fugue in F major, Buxtehude; Chorale in E major, Franck; Passion Chorale and Toc-cata and Fugue in F major, Bach; Passion Chorale and Final, Symphony 1, Langlais.

David Dean, Norman, Okla. — University of Oklahoma senior recital April 7: Herzlich tut mich verlangen, Bach, Brahms, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Wedge), Bach; Incantation and Song of Peace, Lang-lais; Prelude and Fugue in B major, Dupré; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Willan.

Gordon Atkinson, London, Ont. — St. James' Westminster Church, March 17: Toc-cata, Symphony 5, Widor; Choral Dorien and Litanies, Alain; Carillon and Berceuse, Vierne; Pasticcio and Chorale, Langlais; Post-lude in B minor, Fleury.

Robert J. Schaffer, Covington, Ky. -- Christ Church, Cincinnati, Ohio Feb. 27: Gloria in ex-celsis Deo, Mass for Convents, Couperin; Toc-cata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Three Hymn-Tune Settings, Schaffer; Ah, Holy Jesus, Schehl; Toccata, Suite Gothique, Boëllmann.

James G. Good, Louisville, Ky. — Southern Baptist Theological Seminary March 19: Suite on Tone 2, Clérambault; Variations on Von Himmel hoch and Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Fantasie in Wie schön leucht, Reger; Prelude and Fugue in B major, Dupré.

Alexander Schreiner, Salt Lake City, Utah — Court Street Methodist Church, Rockford, Ill. Feb. 20: Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C major and O Mensch bewein dein Sünde gross, Bach; Sonata in F minor, Mendelssohn; Nai-ades, Communion in E, Maestoso in C sharp minor, Clair de Lune and Carillon de Westminster. Vierne.

Margaret McElwain, Evanston, Ill. — For St. Joseph Valley AGO Chapter, First Pres-byterian Church, South Bend, Ind. April 22: Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; Recit de Tierce en Taille, Grigny; Farewell I Gladly Bid Thee and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Carillon, Sowerby; Les Bergers, Messiaen; Acclamations, Langlais. St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Kenosha, Wis. March 31: Plein Jeu, DuMage; Rêcit de Tierce en Taille, Grigny; When on the Cross the Saviour Hung, Scheidt; O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Fall and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Le Jardin Suspendu, Alain; Te Deum, Langlais.

Roy W. Clare, Snyder, N. Y. — Lutheran Church of the Ascension March 17: Prelude 4 in G major, Zachau; My Heart is Filled with Longing and If Thou But Suffer God to Guide Thee, Bach; Old Adam's Fall Corrupted All, Homilius; How Brightly Shines the Morning Star, Karg-Elert; Salve Regina, Langlais; Jesus Comforts the Women of Jerusalem, Dupré; A Lovely Rose is Blooming, Pasquet; Three Lit-urgical Preludes and Liturgical Improvisation 3, Oldroyd.

Herbert W. Tinney, Elmira, N.Y. — Grace Church March 31: Fantasie in A major, Selby; Old Adam's fall corrupted all, Homi-lius; My heart is filled with longing, Buxte-hude; O man, bewail thy grevious sin and God's Time is the Best, Bach; Praeludium, Fugue and Chaconne in D minor, Pachelbel; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Le banquet celeste, Mes-siaen; Carillon de Westminster, Vierne.

Thomas Murray, Alhambra, Cal. — First Presbyterian Church Feb. 18: Toccata and Fu-gue in F major, I Cry to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ, In Thee is Gladness, A Babe is Born in Bethlehem and If Thou But Suffer God to Guide Thee, Bach; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Wil-liams; Canon, Symphony 8, Widor; Cantabile, Franck; Minuetto Antico e Musetta, Yon; Carillon de Westminster, Vierne.

James Anthony, Fayetteville, Ark. — Uni-versity of Arkansas junior recital, Concert Hall, April 1: Variations on Mein junges Leben, Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Sonata 2, Hindemith; Majesté du Christ, Alleluias sereins, Transports de joie and Prière du Christ, L'Ascension, Mes-siaen.

Eugene Clark, San Francisco, Cal. — For San Francisco AGO Chapter, Thousand Oaks Baptist, Berkeley, March 25: Voluntary 5, Stanley; Sonata 3, Hindemith; In dulci jubilo, Schönster Herr Jesu and Nun bitten wir, Schroeder; O Lamm Gottes and Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Bach.

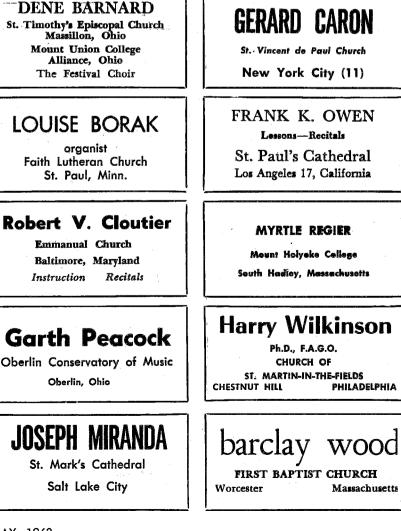
Russell Wilson, Tallahassee, Fla. -- Florida State University Feb. 25 and Woman's Col-lege, University of N.C. March 10: Mein junges Leben hat' ein End, Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Prelude, Adagio and Fugue, Stanley; Elegie, Peeters; Te Deum, Langlais; Chorale in B minor, Franck.

Mark L. Holmberg, Galesburg, Ill. — Trinity Lutheran Church April 3: Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel; Harmonies du Soir, Karg-Elert; Solemn Melody, Davies; God's Time Is Best and Behold I Stand at the Threshold, Bach; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Wil-liams liams.

Dorcen Curry, London, Ont. — St. James' Westminster Church March 31: Prière du Christ, L'Ascension. Messiaen; Ich ruf' zu dir and Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Christ lag in Todesbanden, Bach; Herzliebster Jesu, Brahms; Ave Maris Stella, Dupré.

Albert Meaden, Binghamton, N.Y — Pupil of Harold C. O'Daniels, Christ Church May 14: Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Bach; St. Columba, Coleman; Two Interludes, Karg-Elert; Air and Nun danket alle Gott, Thiman.

Stanley Saxton, AAGO, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. — Skidmore College March 11: Concer-tos in C major and G major (with Dianne Colby) Soler; Sonata in G major, Mozart-Grieg (with Rebecca Garber, pianist) Rhap-sody, Demerest (with Louise Arenson, pianist).



Program of Organ Recitals of the Month

Richard 1. Purvis, San Francisco, Cal. — Calvary Presbyterian Church, Riverside, Feb. 19: Pièce Héroïque, Franck; Air for Flute Stops, Arne; Sonata per Organo, Scarlatti; Aria con Variazione, Martini; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Cortège et Litanie, Dupré; Scherzetto, Vierne; Earth Carol, Ca-priccio on the Notes of the Cuckoo, Pax Vobiscum and Toccata In Babilone, Purvis.

Lindsay Lafford, FRCO, FAGO, Geneva, N.Y. — St. John's Chapel, Hobart College March 15: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Nun bitten wir and Jig Fugue in C major, Buxte-hude; Christ lag in Todesbanden, Buttstett; Basse et dessus de trompette, Clerambault; Christ lag in todesbanden, Liebster Jesu and In dir ist freude, Bach; Von Gott will ict nicht lassen and O ewigkeit, du schrecklich wort, Krebs; Durch Adams Fall, Homilius; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Folk Tune and Scherzo, Whitlock; Ostinato, Colin Ross. Constance Boyer, mezzo-soprano, assisted.

Russell G. Wichmann, Pittsburgh, Pa. — Shadyside Presbyterian Church March 7: Pre-lude in E flat and Wake, Awake, For Night Is Flying, Bach; Good Christian Men, Rejoice and How Lovely Shines The Morning Star, Buxtehude; O Man Bewail Thy Grievous Fall and All Glory, Laud and Honor, Bach; O Sacred Head, Now Wounded, Buxtehude; Christ Jesus Lay in Death's Strong Bonds, Bach; We Now Implore God the Holy Ghost, Buxtehude; Fugue in E flat, Bach.

Dr. Thomas Richner, New York City — For Upper Pinellas AGO Chapter, First-Methodist Church, Clearwater, Fla. March 27: Grand Jeu, Du Mage; Nun bitten wir and Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxte-hude; Wachet auf and Herzlich thut mich verlangen and Fugue in E flat major (St. Anne), Bach; Andante in F major, Mozart; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Chant de Paix, Langlais; Litanies, Alain.

New Haven AGO Chapter members recital — St. John's on the Green, North Haven, Conn. March 10: J. David Weinland: Fantasie in C minor, Bach. Egbert Ennault: Trio Sonata 5, Bach. Peter F. Clarke: Adagio and Intermez-zo, Symphony 6. Widor. William Bookser: Four Praambeln und Interludien, Schroeder. Gordon C. Ramsey: Benedictus, Reger; Carillon, Vierne C. Ra Vierne.

Students of Suzanne Kidd, University of Rich-mond, Va. — Cannon Memorial Chapel March 11: Magnificat Primi Toni and Now Pray We to the Holy Ghost, Buxtehude, Beth Edwards; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude, Trio Sonata 6, Vivace, Bach, Donnalee Rowe; Sona-ta 1, Hindemith, Beth Edwards; Chorale in A minor, Franck, Donnalee Rowe.

Orpha Duell, Manhattan, Kans. — Junior recital Kansas State U March 28: Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtehude; Vater unser and Nun freut euch, Bach; Sonata in One Movement, Homer; Dawn Hymn, Hovhaness; Preambeln und Interludien 1, 3, 4, Schroeder, Alice Eber-hart, harpist, shared the program.

John P. Adams, Odessa, Tex. — West Texas AGO Chapter, First Presbyterian Church, Midland March 19: Chorale in A minor, Franck; Come Holy Spirit, Buxtehude; From Heaven on High, Pachelbel; Salvation Now Is Come to Us, Bach; Sonata, Harald Genzmer; Toccata, Villancico and Fugue, Ginastera.

Annie Laurie Lee, Elmira, N.Y. — Park Church April 4: Prelude-Toccata, Pierne; Le Banquet Celeste, Messiaen; O World, I E'en Must Leave Thee and Crucifixus, Karg-Elert; Dawn, Lemare; The Transfiguration, Benoit; Rhapsodie 3, Saint-Saëns.

Thomas W. Powell, Danbury, Conn. — First Congregational Church March 31: Canzona, Gabrieli; Prelude and Fugue in E minor and O Sacred Head, Bach; Chorale in A minor; Vision of the Eternal Church, Messiaen; Aria, Peeters. The Choir shared the musical service.

Rita Avram Schaffer, Cincinnati, Ohio. — Christ Church March 27: Trumpet Tune and Air, Clarke; Song of Peace, Langlais; God, the Holy Ghost, Bach; Elegie, Peeters; Caril-lon, Vierne.

Donald Gren, Galesburg, Ill. — Trinity Lutheran Church March 20: Adagio for Strings, Barber; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; Cantabile, Franck; Aprés une Rêve, Fauré.

Christine Mowat, Halifax, N.S. — All Saints' Cathedral March 9: Nun komm der Heiden, Heiland, Nun danket alle Gott, Trio Sonata 3 and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Pastorale and Pièce Héroique, Franck.

André Marchal, Paris, France — James Memorial Chapel, New York City, March 5: Symphonie, Lebegue; Fantasia, L. Couperin; Dialogue sur les Grands Jeux, F. Couperin; Piece en mi mineur, Calviere; Quatre versets sur Ave Maris Stella, Grigny; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck; Communion pour l'Office de la Pentecôte, Tournemire; Litanies, Alain.

Robert L. Kendall, Saginaw, Mich. — First Congregational Church March 10: Prelude and Fugue in E major, Lübeck; Ein feste Burg, Buxtehude; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor and From God Shall Nought Divide Me, Bach; Chorale in B minor; Franck; Sleepers, Wake, Peeters; Fantasie and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt. March 31: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Buxtehude; From God Shall Nought Divide Me, Krebs; Prelude and Fugue in G major and O Lamb of God Most Stainless, Bach; Chorale in A minor, Franck; O Sacred Head, Brahms; Prelude and Fugue in B major, Dupré. in B major, Dupré.

Vermont AGO Chapter members — Ira Al-len Chapel, Burlington, Vt. March 17: Jesu Meine Freude and O Mensch bewein' dein Sünde gross, Bach; Regina Coeli and Credo, Titcomb — Donna Knapp. Prelude in F minor, Bach; Tiento, Tone 1, Cabezon; Prelude in B minor, Bach — Don E. Kerr; Sonata 5, Men-delssohn — John D'Arthenay; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Scherzo and Finale, Concerto Gregoriano, Yon — Nola Marberger, organ, Norma H. Auchter, piano.

William H. Barnes, Evanston, Ill. — Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y. March 24: Choral Song, Wesley; O God, Thou Faithful God, Hark, A Voice Saith, Sinfonia, God's Time is Best and Gigue, Bach; Clair de Lune, Karg-Elert; Dialogue for Two Trum-pets, Clérambault; Cantabile, Franck; Maes-toso, Vierne-Schreiner; Solemn Melody, Davies; Divinum Mysterium, Purvis.

Dorothy Scott, Indianapolis, Ind. -- For Indianapolis AGO Chapter, Meridian Street Methodist Church March 12: Fantasie and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt; Larghetto and Finale, Symphony 5, Vierne; Sonata, Sowerby; Te Deum, Langlais; Reed-Grown Waters and Soul of the Lake, Karg-Elert; Plainte, Suite Breve, Langlais; Toccata, Jongen.

Ann Staniski, Dubuque, Iowa — For Du-buque AGO Chapter, First Congregational Church March 31: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Buxtehude; Trio Sonata 4 in E minor and Toccata in F, Bach; Cantabile, Franck; Flute Solo and A Maggot, Arne; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt.

Wilbur F. Russell, San Anselmo, Cal. — For San Francisco AGO Chapter, St. John's Epis-copal Church, Ross, Feb. 18: Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Wedge), Bach; Allegro and Scherzo, Suite for Mechanical Organ, Beetho-ven; Sonata 3, Hindemith; Toccata, Suite, Consten Creston.

Charles Farley, Galesburg, III. — Trinity Lutheran Church March 6: How Fair and How Pleasant Art Thou, I am Black but Comely, Jesus Tender Mother, He Remem-b'ring His Mercy, Dupré; Melody, Trip-tyque, Langlais; Chorale, Honneger; An-dante Cantabile, Symphony 4, Widor.

Herbert J. Austin, ARCM, ARCO, Burling-ton, Vt. — St. Paul's Church March 10: Voluntary 1 in D, Boyce; Voluntary 8 in D minor, Stanley; O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Sin and Toccata and Fugue (Dorian), Bach; Andante in F, K616, Mozart; Prelude, Fugue and Variations and Finale in B flat, Franck.

Harold C. O'Daniels, Binghamton, N.Y. — Christ Church May 7: Chaconne in E minor, Buxtehude; The Fifers, Dandrieu; Agnus Dei, Bingham; My Spirit Be Joyful (with trum-pets), Bach-Biggs. May 28: Choral and Chant de May, Jongen; Allegro Vivace, Air and Hornpipe, Water Music, Handel-McKinley.

Margaret Leupold Dickinson, Lexington, Ky. — Church of the Ascension, Frankfort, April 7: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Buxtehude; Contrapunctus 16 and 7, Art of Fugue, All Glory, Laud and Honor, two settings, Bach; Parganet Sarucht Pageant, Sowerby.

Ross MacLean, Halifax, N.S. — All Saints' Cathedral March 16: Fanfare, Wyton; Toc-cata in F, Bach; Scherzo, Bossi; Gloria in Excelsis, Reger; Litanics, Alain; Cantabile, Franck; Finale, Symphony 1, Vierne.

Mrs. John Kuhn, Dallas, Tex. — Oak Cliff Methodist March 3: My Heart Is Filled with Longing, Bach; Stunde der Weihe, Bossi; Plaint, Whitlock; Elevation, Faulkes; Chil-dren's Carol, Reed; Were You There, Spiritual.

Ray Ferguson, Detroit, Mich. — For Toledo AGO Chapter, Collingwood Presbyterian Church March 19: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Before Thy Throne I Now Appear, We All Believe in One True God and Toccata and Fugue in F, Bach; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré; Elegie, Peeters; Ad nos, Liszt. Also First Congregational Church, Saginaw March 3.

Akron, Ohio Chapter Students, Akron, Ohio — Firestone Conservatory of Music April 1: Magnificat, Buxtehude, Nancy Derr. Pre-lude and Fugue in D minor, Bach, Ellen Lee Tangent. He Who Will Suffer God to Guide Him and Hark, a Voice Saith, All are Mortal, Bach, Anne Felber. Fantasie for Organ Duet, Hesse, Sandra Kilgore and Fern Henry. Cantabile, Franck; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach, Nancy Sell. Prelude and Fugue in E flat, St. Anne, Bach; Pièce Héroïque, Franck, Judy Pyett.

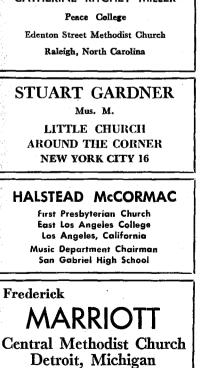
Robert H. Reeves, III, Greensboro, N.C. — Student of Harold G. Andrews, Jr., senior recital Greensboro College March 15: Messa delli Apostoli, Canzona, Toccata and Ricer-care, Frescobaldi; Canzon Prima La Spiritata, Gabrieli; Trio Sonata in E flat, Allein Gott in der Hoh? sei Ehr, Nun komm?, der Heiden Heiland and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Luite Medievale, Langlais.

Reginald F. Lunt, Lancaster, Pa. — St. James' Church March 16: Obra ton 6, Puxal; Fantasie in G minor, Telemann; Allegro, Sonata 5, Bach; What God Ordains is Surely Right, Kellner; O Sacred Head, Lunt; Upon This Day We Ponder, Pepping; Prelude and Fugue 3, Badings; Incantation for a Holy Day, Langlais; Invocation, Ross; Toccata, Jongen.

Leroy Hanson, Worcester, Mass. — All Saints Church March 25: Canzona, Gabrieli; Praeludium, Corelli; Introduction and Toc-cata, Walond; O Man Bewail Thy Grievious Fall and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Aria, Handel; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Prelude and Trumpetings, Roberts; Celestial Banquet, Messiaen; Te Deum, Lang-lais.

Thomas Charles Stapleton, Chicago — Sher-wood Music School, student of Herbert L. White, Jr. March 8: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Concerto 5 in F major, Han-del; Vivace, Trio Sonata 3 and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach.

Lee Engstrom, Binghamton, N.Y. — Pupil of Harold C. O'Daniels, Christ Church, May 21: I Cry to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach. 21.





St. Bernard College St. Bernard, Alabama Claire Coci, Tenafly, N.J. — For Wyoming AGO Chapter, First Presbyterian Church, Cas-per, March 10: Sinfonia 3, Sounds and Mo-tions, Berlinski; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Herzlich tut mich verlangen, Brahms; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Fantasie in F minor and major, Mozart; Five Toccatas, Seixas; Berceuse, Suite Bretonne, and Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Dr. Clyde English, AAGO, Morgantown, W. Va. — For Kanawha AGO Chapter, St. Mark's Methodist Church, March 25: Horn-pipe, Cook; Voluntary on the 100th Psalm Tune, Purcell; Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring and Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; March Religieuse, Guilmant; Turnult in the Praetorium, Maleingreau; Sarabande for the Morning of Easter, Howells; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Perpetual Motion for Pedals Alone, Middelschulte; Variations on an Amer-ican Hymn Tune, Young.

T. Ernest Nichols, Brooklyn, N.Y. — For Brooklyn AGO Chapter, Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims March 17: Trumpet Voluntary, Stanley; O Sacred Head Now Wounded, Kuhnau; In Thee Is Joy, I Call To Thee, Lord Jesus Christ and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Suite Gothique, Boëllman; Toccata, Symphony 2, Widor; Dreams, Mc-Amis; Ave Maria, Schubert; Finale Symphony 6, Vierne.

Barrie Cabena, London, Ont. — For Peter-borough RCCO Centre, Murray Street Bap-tist Church March 23: Concerto after Meck, Walther; O God, Hear My Sighing, Krebs; Toccata and Fugue in F, Chorale Prelude and Gigue Fugue, Bach; Theme and Varia-tions, Langlais; God Among Us, Messiaen; Homage to Whitlock suite, Cabena; Sonata 1, Mendelssohn.

Roger Nyquist, Santa Barbara, Cal. — Uni-versity of California faculty recital, First Methodist Church March 17: Grande Jeu, Du Mage; Noël 10, Daquin; Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Concerto in G major, Soler; Fantasie and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt; Prayer for Epiphany Sunday, Tournemire; Outburst of Joy, Messiaen.

John Anthony, Fayetteville, Ark. — Uni-versity of Arkansas junior recital, Concert Hall, March 25: Trio Sonata 6 in G major and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Symphony 4, Vierne.

Mrs. Girton Carle, Hillcrest, N. Y. — Christ Church, Binghamton April 23: Toccata and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; Sonata 5, Men-delssohn.



Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Edward Mondello, Chicago – For Twin Cities AGO Chapter, St. Mark's Cathedral, Minneapolis, Minn. March 5: Chaconne in G minor, Couperin; Voluntary in A minor, Stan-ley; Schmücke dich, O liebe Seele, Partita in C minor and Toccata in C major, Bach; La-mento, Vierne; Chorale in A minor, Franck.

mento, Vierne; Chorale in A minor, Franck. Ludwig Altman, San Francisco, Cal. — For Sacramento AGO Chapter, St. John's Lutheran Church March 25: Christ lay in the bonds of death, Telemann; Suite in G major, Graupner; Pedal Exercitium, Saviour of the Heathen, Come, Fugue in G minor, The Lord's Prayer and Fugue in E flat ma-jor (St. Anne), Bach; Partita on Farewell I will bid Thee, Post; Prayer of Christ, Messiaen; Ein feste Burg, Walcha; O God, Thou Faithful God, Peeters; Toccata, Cres-ton; Allegro and Scherzo for an Organ Clock, Beethoven; Fantasie in F minor, Mozart.

Thomas Curtis, Elyria, Ohio — Mount Ver-non Place Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md. March 8; Riverside Church, New York City March 13 and Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C. March 4 and 5: Rigaudon, Campra; Sicilienne, Paradis; Dialogue, Clérambault; Toccata in D. winor. Ercherger: Five Cantos Intimes rataons; Linalogue, Clerambault; Toccata in D minor, Froberger; Five Cantos Intimos, Edouardo Torres; Psalm 8, Freed; Grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, Noble; O Sing unto the Lord a New Song, Gore; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach. Louise Curtis, soprano, assisted.

Robert Bennett, Houston, Tex. — For Wich-ita AGO Chapter, First Methodist Church, Wichita, Kans. March 19: Organ Concerto 2, Avison; Adagio, Fiocco; Introduction and Trumpet Tune, Boyce; Flute Solo, Arne; Praise to the Lord and Toccata in F major, Bach; Fantasie, Shostakovich; Partita on Ein feste Burg, Cor Kee; Cortège et Litanie, Dupré; Pavane, Elmore; Sortie in F, Franck; Echo, Yon; Ad nos, Liszt.

William Osborne, Granville, Ohio — Uni-versity of Richmond, Va., Cannon Memorial Chapel March 4: Concerto in D minor, Vival-di-Bach; An Wasserflüssen Babylon, Ach, bleib bei uns, Herr Jesu Christ, Kyrie, Gott, heili-ger Geist and Fantasie and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Toccata and Fugue in A minor, Reger; Variations on Wondrous Love, Barber; Finale, Symphony. 5, Vierne.

Grady Wilson, Sherman, Tex. — Grand Avenue Presbyterian Church March 10: Cha-conne in G minor, Couperin; Fond D'Orgue, Marchand; Kyrie, Gott Heiliger Geist and Nun Komm', der Heiden Heiland, Bach; Fan-tasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; Requiescat in Face, Sowerby; Prelude and Fugue in G minor. Durré minor, Dupré.

Berj Zamkochian, Boston, Mass. — Sym-phony Hall April 6: Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Prelude and Fuque in C minor, Bach; Three Chorale Preludes, Brahms; Sona-ta on Psalm 94, Reubke; Le Tumulte au Pre-toire, Maleingreau; Scherzo, Litaize; Toccata, Peloquin. Pelo

Fred Fahrner, Dearborn, Mich. — Dedicatory recital, Christ Episcopal Church Feb. 17: Lauda Sion, Karg-Elert; Choral Dorien, Alain; Aria, Peeters; Concerto in G major, Bach; Two Trumpet Tunes and Air, Purcell; Flute Solo, Arne; Adagio for Strings, Barber; Dia-logue sur les Mixtures, Langlais; Theme and Variations for Pedals, Fahrner; Toccata in A minor, Reger; Song of Peace, Langlais; Ele-vation, Dupré; Dieu parmi Nous, Messiaen; Fugue in C minor, Mendelssohn; Pastorale, Franck; Toccata in D flat major, Jongen.

James M. Cuinn, Dallas, Tex. — Oak Cliff Methodist March 17 and 31: Stabat Mater Dolorosa, Lemaigre; Forty Days and Forty Nights, Matthews; Olive's Brow, Hancock; Federal Street, Reynolds; O Man, Bemoan Thy Grevious Sin, Bach-Asper; When I Sur-vey the Wondrous Cross, Matthews; Largo, Handel-Wild. Mrs. L. Watson Schroeder and Mrs. Ethyl Church assisted March 17 and Mrs. Schroeder March 31.

Florence Hankins, Los Angeles, Cal. — St. Paul's Cathedral March 8: Prelude and Fugue in A; Lord Jesus Christ, Be Present Now; Walther; Pasticcio, Langlais; Blessed Ye Who Live in Faith, Brahms; Chant Héroïque, Young. April 12: O Guiltless Lamb of God, Bach; Memorial, McBride; Dialogue, Mader; Beloved Jesus, Zechiel; Have Mercy, Lord, Bach.

Lester H. Greom, Baldwin, Kans. — First Methodist Church, Chanute, March 10: Rig-audon, Campra; As Jesus stood before the cross, Scheidt; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Strive for the Right, by God's Grace and After a Trial, Bach; Allegro moderato e serioso, Sonata 1, Mendelssohn; Toccata on Guadeamus Pariter, Groom; Choral Dorian, Alain; Pièce Héroïque, Franck.

Dorothy Seaby, LTCL, ATCM, Windsor, Ont. — Emmanuel United Church March 17: Fantasie and Fugue, Parry; Trumpet Concerto, Haydn; Gradual, Cantabile, Elegiac Interlude and Basso-Ostinato, Walter, Clifford Seaby, and Basso-Ostinato, Walter. trumpet, and the choir assisted.

R. Leon Constanzer, Elmira, N.Y. — Park Church March 28: The Cross, Our True and Only Hope and O God in Heaven, Look Down on Me, Penick; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach.

Michael Schneider, Berlin, Germany — Kres-ge auditorium MIT, Cambridge, Mass. April 10: Prelude and Fugue in F major, Buxtehude; Warum betrübst du dich, Scheidt; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; Suite 1, opus 67, Max Baumann; Chaconne in A minor, David. David.

Frank McConnell, Lancaster, Pa. — St. James' Church March 2: All-Bach program. Forty Days and Forty Nights, My Heart Is Filled With Longing, O God, Be Merciful to Me; Toccata and Fugue in D minor; Pas-sacaglia and Fugue in C minor: Will Lyons, violinist, assisted. March 9: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Handel; O Sacred Head, Kuhnau; Fantasie in G major, Bach; Eternal Designs, Messiaen; Pièce Héroïque, Franck; Symphony 3, Vierne. Mrs. Stephen Purdy, soprano, assisted. March 23: O God, Thou Faithful God and From God Naught Shall Divide Me, Bach; Carillon, Sowerby; Weinen, Klagen, Lizzt. Michael T. Widlake, tenor, as-sisted. April 6: Benedictus Couperin; Toc-cata in D minor (Dorian), Bach; My Heart is Filled with Longing and Ah, Dearest Jesus, How Hast Thou Offended, Brahms; Litanies, Alain; Were You There, Sowerby; Chorale in E major, Franck.

Monongahela AGO Chapter students — First Presbyterian Church, Fairmont, W. Va. March 25: Student of Frances Virginia Moody, Fairmont State College — Patty Little: Pre-lude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Prelude on Darwell, Rowley. Students of Dr. Clyde English, West Virginia University — George Walter: Sonata 1, Hindemith; David Vogeu-ing: Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Laszt; Robert Ellis: Cortège and Litany, Dupré Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach.

Paul Lindsley Thomas, FAGO, Dallas, Tex. Paul Lindsley Thomas, FAGO, Dallas, Tex. — For Waco AGO Chapter, St. Alban's Epis-copal Church, Waco, March 19: All-Bach pro-gram. Preluce and Fugue in D major; O Man Bemoan Thy Fearful Sin; Sleepers Wake!, Fugue in G major (Gigue); Fugue in E flat major; I Cry to Thee Lord Jesus Christ and Hark! A Voice Saith, All Are Mortal; We All Believe in One God; Allegro, Trio Sonata 5; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor.

Christine Tomlinson, Palm Springs, Cal. Christine Tomlinson, Palm Springs, Cal. — For Palm Springs-Coacnella Valley AGO Chapter, Community Churca March 17: Fan-tasie in G minor, Bach; Herzliebster Jesu and Ein feste Burg, Walcha; Chorale Prelude on Grafenburg, Harry Iomlinson; Pastorale, Freed; Now Thank We All Our God, Karg-Elert; Variations de Concert, Bonnet. Joseph wood, tenor, assisted.

Beverly Barbee, Princeton, N. J. - Degree ecital Westminster Choir College April 1: recital Westminster Choir College April 1: Komm, Heiliger Geist, Wir glauben all' an einen Gott and Allein Gott in uer Hoh', Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; Kotter Kott, Joan, kommen and Gelobet seist du, Jesu Christ, Pepping; Pavane, Khythmic Suite, Elmore; rantasie, Sonata 1, Hindemith.

Joseph Running, Shreveport, La. — Broad-moor Methodist March 17: Fugue in E flat (St. Anne), O Sacred Head and Come Sweet Hour of Death, Rejoice, Ye Christians and We Au Believe in One God, Bach; Koulade, Bingnam; Brother James, Wright; Chorale in A minor, Franck

Paul Manz, Minneapolis, Minn. — Mount Olive Lutheran Church, March 24: Mein junges Leben, Sweelinck; Wie schön leuchtet, Pachelbel; Prelude and Fugue in E flat, Bach; Finale in B flat, Franck; Improvisation on st. Anne, Manz; Benedictus, Keger; Ave Maris Stella, Peeters.

Mary Fenwick, Philadelphia, Pa. — First Baptist Church Feb. 10: Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; We Pray now to the Holy Spirit, Buxtehude; We All Believe in One God, Bach; The Fifers, Dandrieu; Fantasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; Sarabande, Bingham; Epilogue, Langlais; Ad nos, Liszt.

Paul E. Knox, Frankfort, Ky. — Church of the Ascension March 31: Chaconne, Couper-in; Herlich tut mich verlangen, Walther, Bach, Brahms, Langlais; Sonata 1, Hindemith; Aria, Peeters; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach.

Jerry Davidson, Fayetteville, Ark. — Uni-versity of Arkansas junior recital, Concert Hall March 20: Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtéhude; Le Banquet Celeste, Messiaen; Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Varia-tions sur un Noël, Dupré.

Wayne Fisher, AAGO, Cincinnati, Ohio --Christ Church April 10: Concerto 3 in C major, Vivaldi-Bach; Improvisations 1 and 7, Saint-Saëns. C Alec Wyton, New York City — For Queens AGO Chapter, First Methodist Church, Flush-ing, L. I. March 12: My Young Life Hath an End, Sweelinck; Six Schübler Chorales, Bach; Fantasie in G, Franck; Sketches in C and D flat, Schumann; Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Fan-fares and March for the Liturgical Year, Wy-ton; Prelude on the Pange Lingua, Kodaly; Carillon-Sortie, Mulet.

R. Cochrane Penick, Georgetown, Tex. — Southwestern University faculty recital March 17: Kyrie, God Our Father Evermore, Christ, 17: Kyrie, God Our Father Evermore, Christ, Our Hope and Joy, Kyrie, O God, Holy Ghost, Bach; We All Believe in One True God, Scheidt; Offertory for Full Organ, Mass for Parish Use, Couperin; Isaiah, Mighty Seer, in Days of Old, Zachow; Benedictus, Couperin; Lamb of God, Pure and Holy, Pachelbel; St. Vincent, Sowerby; Six Chorale Preludes, When Jesus on the Cross Was Bound, Scheidt. Same program St. James' Episcopal Church, Taylor, Tex. March 24.

Franklin S. Miller, Sturgis, Mich. — Howe Military School faculty recital April 7: All Glory, Laud and Honor and As Jesus stood beside the Cross, Bach; Gentle Mary of noble mien, Schlick; Dialogue for the Mix-tures, Langlais; Concerto in B flat for oboe (with Peter Figert), Handel; Variations on Jesus, Priceless Treasure, Walther; Alas! and did by Saviour bleed? Thou man of grief, remember me, Read; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach.

Kathleen Armstrong Thomerson, FAGO, New Orleans, La. — St. Alphonsus Church, Ocean Springs, Mo. March 11: Dialogue sur les Grands Jeux, Clérambault; Christ, our Lord, To Jordan Came, (two settings) and Prelude in E flat major, Bach; O Sacred Head, Reger; Adagio, Symphony 3, Vierne; Postlude for the Office of Compline, Alain; Veni Cre-ator, Grigny; Variations on Veni Creator, Duruflé. Duruflé

Peter W. Snyder, ARCT, ACCO, St. Cath-arines, Ont. — St. John's Anglican Church, Thorold, Ont. March 17: Voluntary in A minor, Boyce; Gavotta in D minor, Martini; Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; Herzlich thut mich verlangen, Bach; Herzliebster Jesu, Brahms; Miniature Suite, Willan; Saraband, Howells; Jubilate Deo, Gibbs; Pastorale, Vierne; Toccata in B minor, Rowley.

Maria Hartog, Grand Rapids, Mich. — Cal-vin College senior recital, Calvin Christian Reformed Church March 15: Ouverture, Kay-ser; Nun komm der Heiden Heiland, Walcha, Buxtehude, Bach; Sonata 1, Hindemith; Fugue and Chorale, Honegger; Herzlich thut mich verlangen (both settings), Brahms; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach.

Rodney Hansen, Stamford, Conn. — St. John's Church March 17: Grand Choeur Dia-logue, Gigout; Voluntary in C, Stanley; Pre-luce and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Iam Sol Recedit Igneus, Simonds; Divertissement, Vierne; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Willan Willan.

Charles E. Richard, AAGO, Miami, Fla. — St. Peter's Lutheran Church March 17: Lon-don Suite, Stanley; Flute Solo, Arne; Prelude on A Theme of Vittoria, Britten; O For a Heart To Praise, Dyson; Psalm 65, Rowley; Folk Tune, Whitlock; Carol, Vaughan Wil-hams; Carillon, Murrill.

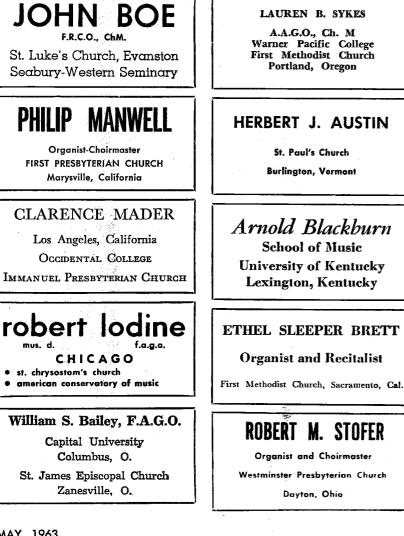
Corinne Marcy, Chicago — Student of Lil-lian Robinson, Torrey Gray Auditorium May 23: Allegro Pomposo, Roseingrave; Flute Solo, Arne; Prelude in D minor (Dorian), Bach; Carillon, Sowerby; Sketch in D flat, Schu-mann; Laud Sion, Karg-Elert; Allegro Sym-phony, Vierne.

Charlene Polivka Dorsey, Denton, Tex. — Texas Woman's University graduate recital March 22: Fantasie Prima, Ricercar Quarto and Fantasie Settima, Frescobaldi; Trio Son-ata 5 in C major, Bach; Sonata 2 in C major, Hindemith; Cantabile, Franck; Finale, Sym-phony 1, Vierne.

Gladys Green, Elmira, N.Y. — Park Church March 21: Prelude in B, Liszt-Tonner; My Heart Ever Faithful, Bach: Jesus Makes My Hearth Rejoice, Grim-Elmore; Rondo, Rinck; St. Flavian, Willan; Were You There, Lar-son; Toccata in D minor, Van Delft.

John D. Newall, Dallas, Tex. — Oak Cliff Methodist March 10: Benedictus, Couperin; Adagio, Bridge; Dialogue, Clérambault; Jesu, My Sure Defense and A Saving Grace to Us Is Given, Reger.

Dorothy Riley, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio — Trinity Lutheran Church March 17: The Stations of the Cross, Dupré.



mus. d.

Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Oswald G. Ragatz, AAGO, Bloomington, Ind. — Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. Feb. 24: Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; How brightly shines the morning star, Buxtehude; Capriccio CuCu, Kerll; From God I will not stray, Krebs; From Heaven above to earth I come, Pachelbel; From God I will not stray and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Sonata on Psalm 94, Reubke; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré. Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church Feb. 27: From God Naught Divide Me, Krebs; We All Believe In One God, Creator, Lord Jesus Christ, Turn Thou To Us, From God Will Naught Divide Me and O Lamb of God, Spotless, Bach. Reubke and Dupré as above.

Joseph Miranda, Salt Lake City, Utah — Symphony Hall, Boston, March; St. Thomas Church, New York City, March 4; Washington Cathedral April 7: Prelude and Fugue in G major, Schmucke dich, O liebe Seele and Concerto in D minor, Bach; Fantasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; O Christ, Who Art the Light and Day, Now Praise We Christ, The Holy One, O Christ, Thou Lamb of God and How Lovely Shines the Morning Star, Lenel; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Malcolm W. Cass, Portland, Maine — Peoples Methodist Church, South Portland March 25: Grand Jeu, DuMage; Elevation, Tierce en Taille, F. Couperin; Partita on Alle Menscl:en müssen sterben, Pachelbel; Adagio, Fiocco; Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland, Buxtehude; Was Gott tut, Walther; Da Jesus an dem Kreuze stundt, Scheidt; Voluntary on Old 100th, Purcell.

Kenneth Thompson, Minneapolis, Minn. — Calvary Lutheran Church, Alexandria, March 31: Voluntary in C major, Purcell; Verses from the Te Deum, Anonymous; Herzlich tut mich verlangen and Herzliebster Jesu, Brahms; Alle Menschen müssen sterben, Bach; Schönster Herr Jesu, Schroeder; Prelude for Rosh Hashana, Berlinski; Symphonie Gothique, Widor.

Alexander Post, San Bruno, Cal. — For San Francisco AGO Chapter, St. John's Episcopal Church, Ross, Feb. 18: Valet will ich dir geben and Nun freut euch, Bach; Toccata in C minor, Muffat; Fugue on B-A-C-H, Schumann; Fugue in A flat minor, Brahms; Ach blieb bei uns and Valet will ich dir geben, Bach.

Mary Jane McCoy, Raleigh, N. C. — For Central North Carolina AGO Chapter, Christ Episcopal Church, March 18: Chromatic Fantasy, Sweelinck; Rejoice, Christians, We All Believe in One God and Prelude and Frugue in E minor, Bach; Adagio, Allegro, Adagio K594, Mozart; Hommage a Frescobaldi, Langlais; Toccata, Villancico y Fuga, Ginastera.

Carol Eshelman and George H. Sparks, Lancaster, Pa. — St. James' Church March 30: Fugue in G major, Bach; Allegro Cantabile, Symphony 5, Widor; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Toccata per l'Elevazione, Frescobaldi; Pavane, Elmore; O Man, Bewail Thy Grevious Sin and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach.

David Ramsey, New York City — Union Theological Seminary graduate recital March 26: Suite on Tone 2, Clérambault; Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Dorian), Bach; Prelude and Fugue in A flat, Koetsier; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; God Among Us, Messiaen.

ALEXANDER BOGGS RYAN

A. A. G. O.

Faculty – Music Department WESTERN MICHIGAN

> UNIVERSITY Kalamazoo RECITALS

WILLIAM H. BARNES Organ Architect & Designer Author of The Contemporary American Organ

8111 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Henry Hokans, Worcester, Mass. — All Saints Church March 11: Trumpet Tune, Stanley; Variations on an Aria, Martini; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Buxtehude; Aria do Chiesa, Unknown; Grand Choeur Dialogue, Gigout; Sonata 1, Hindemith; Pasticcio and Cantilene, Suite Brève, Langlais; Fast and Sinister, Symphony, Sowerby.

Melvin D. Dickinson, Lexington, Ky. — Central Christian Church March 27: Six Magnificat Versets on the Tone 3, Dandrieu; O Lamm Gottes, unschuldig and Jesu Leiden, Pein und Tod, Reger; Nazard, Suite Francaise, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Brunckhorst. Church of the Ascension, Frankfort, March 3: Ricercare with a Bass Ostinato and Chromatic Toccata for the Elevation, Frescobaldi; A Lamb Goes and Carries our Guilt, Bach; O Lamb of God, Micheelsen; Chorale and Variation, Edmondson; Jesus' Cross in Bitter Pain, Vogler; Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Bach. University of Louisville faculty recital, St. Andrews Episcopal Church Feb. 17: Clavierübung, Part 3 (all large settings), Bach.

Senior students of Enid Woodward — Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. April 7: Fantasie in G major, Bach, Webster Christman; Sonata 2, Hindemith, Barbara Nulfort; Le Banquet Celeste, Messiaen and Fugue in G minor, Bach, Bruce Shipman; Der Tag, der ist so freudenreich, Mit Fried und Freud ich fahr dahin and Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland, Bach, Apparition l'Eglise Eternelle, Messiaen and The Modal Trumpet, Karam, Nancy Feldner.

Paul Comnick, Syracuse, N. Y. — Graduate recital Syracuse U March 16: Lobe den Herren, Walther; O Mensch, bewein' dein' Sünde gross and Trio Sonata 6, Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; Miniature, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Dupré; Toccata, Suite opus 5, Duruflé. St. Thomas Church, New York City Feb. 24: Bach chorale prelude and Roger-Ducasse above plus Prelude and Fugue in B major, Dupré.

Fred Tulan, Heidelberg, Germany — Apostlekirche, May 9: Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Dave Brubeck; Fugue, Sowerby; Fugue, Hindemith; Fugue, Variations on a Recitative, Schonberg; Toccata and Fugue, Pachelbel; Fugue 12, Art of Fugue, Bach; Fugue, Pepping; Fugue, Britten; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue for organ and string orchestra on themes from Carl Orff's Carmina Burana, Tulan.

Gary L. Smith, Joplin, Mo. — Student of Jeanne Gentry Waits, graduate recital, Sharp Memorial Chapel, University of Tulsa, Okla. May 3: All-Bach: Weimar Prelude and Fugue in C; Come Holy Spirit, The Old Year Hath Passed Away, Praise to the Lord and Credo Fugue; Trio Sonata in E minor; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor.

C. Allison Salley, Monroe, La. — Church of the Epiphany, Opelousas, La., April ?: In dulci jubilo, Herzlich thut mich verlangen, Wachet auf! and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach'; My Heart Is Longing, Brahms; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Eudoxia, Evan and Vom Himmel hoch, Edmundson.

Janet Olsen, Galesburg, Ill. — Trinity Lutheran Church, March 27: Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Lübeck; Upon the Cross Extended, Van Hulse; O Sacred Head, Walther, Buxtehude; Lamb of God, Pachelbel; O World I Must Leave Thee, Walther; Fairest Lord Jesus, Edmundson.

Wallace Dunn, AAGO, Los Angeles, Cal. — Tenth Avenue Baptist Church, March 1: Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; Sonata, Arne; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; Serene Alleluias, Messiaen; Prelude and Fugue in B major, Dupré.

Phillip Simpson, Norman, Okla. — University of Oklahoma graduate recital April 2: Chorale with Eight Partitas, Pachelbel; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; Fantasie, Schroeder; Suite and Litanies, Alain.

Walter Marcuse, Hanover, N.H. — West Lebanon Congregational Church, March 24: Jesus Christ, Our Saviour, Bach, Passion Chorale, Brahms, Buxtehude, Walter; O World I Now Must Leave Thee, Reger; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach.

Marian Ruhl, Boston, Mass. — St. Paul's Church, Cambridge, graduate recital April 1: Parish Mass, Couperin; Prelude and Fugue in D major and Sei gegrusset partita, Bach; Les Anges, Jesus Accepte la Souffrance, Les Mages and Dieu Parmi Nous, La Nativité, Messiaen. Melville Cook, Hereford, England — For Leinster Society of Organists and Choirmasters, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, March 12: Prelude in E flat, Bach; Variations on Mein junges leben hat ein end, Sweelinck; Fantasie in F minor, K608, Mozart; Aria, Peeters; Introduction and Allegro, Wills; Ave Maria, Ave Maris Stella and Incantation for a Saint's Day, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue on A-L-A-I-N, Duruflé.

Richard S. Miller, New York City — St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Rahway, N.J. March 7: Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel; Nun bitten wir den heilgen Geist, Buxtehude; Prelude and Fugue in E flat major (St. Anne), Bach; Song of Joy, Langlais. — Interchurch Center chapel, New York City, April 1: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel; Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland and Fugue in E flat major, (St. Anne), Bach; Chant de joie, Langlais.

Ernest E. Bedell, AAGO, Lincoln, Neb. — For Union College GSG, Lincoln, April 1: Finale, Royal Fireworks Suite, Handel; Trio Sonata 3 in D minor, Bist du bei Mir and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Partita, Lord Christ, God's Only Son, Krieger; Noël for Full Organ and Duet, Daquin; From Heaven Above, Kauffmann; A Little Joke, Kabalevsky; Sonata 2 in C minor, Mendelssohn.

Theo Rayburn Wee, AAGO, Bloomington, Ind. — For New York City AGO Chapter, St. Thomas Church March 18: Concerto del Sigr. Meck, Walther; Canonic Variations on Vom Himmel hoch, Bach; Mit Freuden zart and Gelobt sei Gott (two settings), Pepping; Prelude and Fugue in E flat major, Saint-Saëns; Suite Medievale, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Duprè.

Mary Jane Enderby, Denton, Tex. — Pupil of Helen Hewitt, North Texas State University senior recital March 29: Introduction and Toccata in G major, Walond; Wer nur den lieben Gott lasst walten, Bohm; Wachet auf and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Scherzo-Cats, Langlais; Toccata, Recitation and Postlude, Samuel Adler.

Nancy F. MacLennan, Halifax, N.S. — All Saints' Cathedral March 23: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Böhn; An Wasserflüssen Babylon and Allabreve, Bach; Fugue in C, Buxtehude; Mein junges Leben hat ein End, Sweelinck; Sonata for Trompeta Real, Lidon; Two Antiphons on Ave Maris Stella, Dupré; Five Verses on Paderborn, Hurford; Le Banquet Céleste and Dieu parmi nous, Messiaen.

Richard M. Peek, SMD, Charlotte, N.C. — Brevard Methodist Church, Brevard, N.C. March 31: Toccata in the Dorian Mode, Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in F sharp minor, Buxtehude; Récit pour le Benedictus sur le Cromorne, Grigny; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Church Sonata, Peek (first performance); Ricercare, Giannini; Pièce Héroïque, Franck.

Erven Thoma, Frankfort, Ky. — Church of the Ascension March 10: Durch Adams Fall, Homilius; Wer nur den lieben Gott lasst walten and Von Gott will ich nicht lassen, Bach; Herlich thut mich Verlangen (2 settings) and Schmucke dich, O liebe Seele Brahms; Sonne der Gerechtigkeit, Pepping; Magnificat Fugue, Bach.

Thomas Foster, Danvers, Mass. — City Hall Auditorium, Portland, Maine, April 17: Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; A Fugue or Voluntary, Selby; Fugues in C major and B minor, Pachelbel; Prelude in C (9/8), Bach; Passion Chorale, both settings, Brahms; Partita: Lobet den Herren, Ahrens; Litanics, Alain.

Thomas Matthews, Tulsa, Okla. — For Tulsa AGO Chapter, Trinity Episcopal Church April 2: Master Tallis' Testament, Howells; Partita on Cristus is Opgestanden, Vogel; A Fantasy, Darke; Caprice, Ratcliffe; Holiday Trumpets, Sowerby; Aria da Chiesa, anonymous; Sonatas 12 and 14 (with chamber orchestra), Mozart.

Nathan Privitt, Fayetteville, Ark. — University of Arkansas senior recital April 10: Thou Art the Rock, Mulet; Noël sur les jeux d'Anches, Daquin; Chorale in E major, Franck; Was Gott tut variations, Pachelbel; Trio Sonata 1 and Prelude and Fugue in E flat major, Bach.

Margaret Ann Hood, Greensboro, N. C. — Student of Harold G. Andrews, Jr., Greensboro College junior recital March 22: Ich ruf zu dir, Scheidt; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Three Chorale Preludes, Pepping; Pièce Héroïque, Franck. Jennie Gray, pianist, shared the program, Robert Rayfield, Chicago — Northwestern U doctoral recital, Torrey Gray auditorium, Moody Bible Institute March 31: Prelude and Fugue in G major, Zachow; Salve Regina, Schlick; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck; Piece in Free Form (with string quartet), Langlais; The King's Majesty, Sowerby.

 Raymond H. Ocock, New Wilmington, Pa.
 For Younşstown, Ohio Chapter Arts and Science Auditorium, Westminster College March 25: Toccata 11, Muſfat; Agnus Dei, F. Couperin; Sonata, Arne; Prelude and Fugue in G, J.S. Bach; Sonata in F Major, C.P.E. Bach; Intermezzo, Bonnet; Deploracion, Roget; Were You There, Sowerby; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Wright. Organ dedication First Methodist, New Kensington, Pa. March 17: Lord Jesus Christ, Be Present Now, Böhm; Jesus Priceless Treasure, I Call to Thee and We All Believe in One God, Bach; Prelude in A major, Corelli; Sonata 1, Mendelssohn; Woman, Behold Thy Son, Huston; Were You There, Sowerby; Three Pennsylvania Dutch Chorale Preludes, Alfred H. Johnson; Prelude on Work Song, Bingham.

C. Griffith Bratt, Boise, Idaho — Home of Dean Don Gorman, Spokane, Wash. AGO Chapter March 26: Trumpet Voluntary, Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; Blessed Jesu, We Are Here, In Thee Is Gladness, Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring, Dorian Toccata, Trio Sonata 2 in C minor, Gigue Fugue, Bach; Adagio, Symphony 6 and Andante Cantabile, Symphony 4, Widor; Minuet, Boëllmann; Fantasie on a Mighty Fortress, Bratt.

Gordon Wilson, Winter Park, Fla. — For Miami AGO Chapter, First Methodist Church, Coral Gables March 12: Prelude and Fugue in F sharp minor, Buxtehude; Concerto in F major, Handel; I Call to thee, Lord Jesus Christ, Kyrie, Thou Spirit Divine, Comest Thou now, from heaven to earth? and Fugue in E flat major, Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; The Angels, Messiaen; Passacaglia, Symphony in G, Sowerby.

Harold O'Daniels, Binghamton, N. Y. — Christ Church March 26: Sonatina, God's Time Is Best, Bach; Prelude for Lent, King; Adorn thyself, my soul and O world I now must leave thee, Brahms; Three Short Pieces, Young. April 9: O Sacred Head, Walther, Kuhnau; When On The Cross The Saviour Hung, Scheidt, Bach. April 30: Five Improvisations from the Psalms, Rowley.

Kathryn Eskey, Port Huron, Mich. — For Port Huron AGO Branch, Grace Episcopal Church March 24: Andantino, Concerto 3, Soler; Variations on a Gagliard, Scheidt; Wenn wie in höchsten Nöten sein and Toccata in F major, Bach; Fantasie in F minor K 608. Mozart; Elegie, Peeters; Thou Art the Rock, Mulet.

Elinor Farnum, Schenectady, N. Y. — For Eastern N. Y. AGO Chapter Scholarship Fund, First English Lutheran, March 10: Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Arioso, Bach; Moonlight, Vierne; Litanies, Alain; Meditation and Communion, Langlais; Spinning Song, Suite Bretonne, Dupré; Finlandia, Sibelius.

Robert A. Moreen, West Hartford, Conn. — St. James' Church March 24: Finale in B flat, Franck; Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtehude; O Mensch, bewein' dein' Sunde Gross and Prelude and Fugue in G. Bach; Elevation, Tierce en Taille, Couperin; Sonata 2, Hindemith; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt.

Charles Hoke, AAGO, South Bend, Ind. — All Saints' Chapel, Howe, March 10: Prelude and Fugue in F sharp minor and Fugue in C major, Buxtehude; Two Magnificat Fugues, Pachelbel; From God shall naught divide me and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Aria, Peeters; Festival Musick, Sowerby.

Robert Quade, Frankfort, Ky. — Church of the Ascension March 24: Grand Jeu, Du Mage; Mein junges Leben hat ein End, Sweelinck; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Wer nur den lieben Gott lasst walten (two settings) and Fugue in E flat major, Bach.

James Shultes, Elmira, N.Y. — Park Church March 14: Nun bitten wir, Buxtehude; Mit Ernst, O Menschenkinder, Walcha; Kyrie, Gott heiliger Geist and Vater unser in Himmelreich, Bach; Herzlich tut mich verlangen, Buxtehude.

William Aylesworth, New York City — St. Paul's Chapel Columbia University March 12: Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Cantabile, Franck; Roulade, Bingham; Reedgrown Waters, Karg-Elert; Transports de joie, Messiaen.

PEDAL ORGAN

- 16' PRINCIPAL
- 16' SOUBASSE
- 16' Quintadena
- 8' OCTAVE
- 8' FLAUTO DOLCE
- 4' CHORALBASS
- 16' FAGOTT

GREAT ORGAN

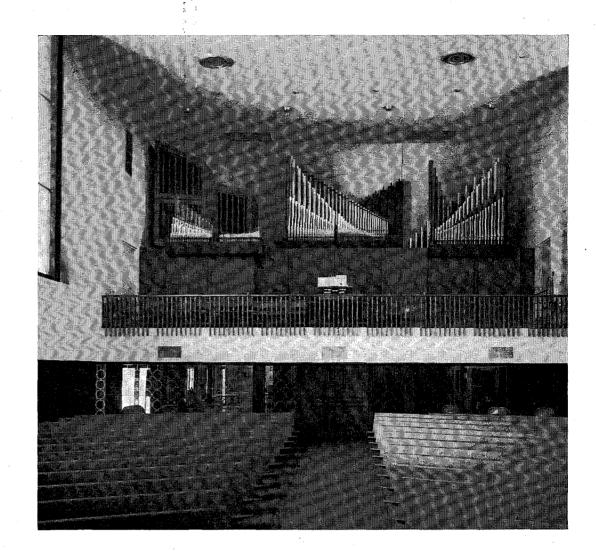
16' QUINTADENA
8' PRINCIPAL
8' GEDACKT
4' OCTAVE
2' HOHLFLÖTE
4R MIXTURE
8' TRUMPET

SWELL ORGAN

- 8' ROHRFLÖTE 8' DULCIANE 4' GEMSHORN
- 2' DOUBLETTE
- 2R SESQUIALTERA
- 8' CROMORNE
- 4' SCHALMEY

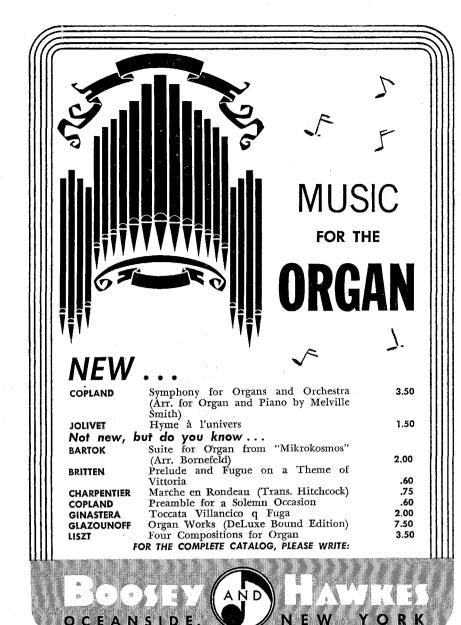
POSITIV ORGAN

- 8' COPULA 4' FLÛTE à CHEMINÉE
- 2' PRINCIPAL
- 1-1/3' QUINTE
 - 3R CYMBAL



All Souis Unitarian Church Indianapolis, Indiana Mrs. Philip Huffman, Organist

HOLTKAMP ORGAN COMPANY · CLEVELAND 9, OHIO



Choral Music

The appearance of issues from several choral publishers new to us was perhaps the most striking feature of this month's receipts of choral music. There was a time when choral publishers in America could readily be counted on one's fing-ers, today new ones cross up with ameri ers; today new ones crop up with amaz-ing regularity. Some of these soon fall by the wayside but many grow and thrive. Certainly the wide sales of choir music and the ever-growing number of compe-tent writers in this medium justify an increase in publication and distribution facilities.

The blurb letters which too often ac-company the first receipts from new pub-lishers usually enumerate inner yearn-ings for service to our fraternity and to the church. They soft-pedal (close the swell-box on?) the more obvious de-sire to pick up their cut of the consid-erable coin of the realm clinging to the contours of this field of music. At any rate we wish them the luck they deserve, which we hope is in direct rather than inverse ratio to the inherent musical

which we hope is in direct rather than inverse ratio to the inherent musical quality of their output. One of the old standard choral pub-lishers, J. Fischer & Bro., sends the only large-scale works this month. The many admirers of some of the late Joseph Clokey's earlier works will wish to see his posthumous cantata, Steadfast in Faith. Not all will agree that it matches his best work either in craftmanship or in originality. There is much division of voices but no other choral problems. The accompaniment needs thoughtful study for maximum effectiveness at the organ.

organ. Theron Kirk's King David's Deliver-ance (also J. Fischer) is a shorter work with orchestral score and parts avail.

able. The accompaniment has been re-duced for two pianos rather than organ, perhaps indicating that the composer and the publisher consider it especially suitable for college performance. The choral parts are practical, the style con-servative. Two short unaccompanied works of Jean Berger with individuality are Create in Me a Clean Heart and We Bow Our Heads in Reverence.

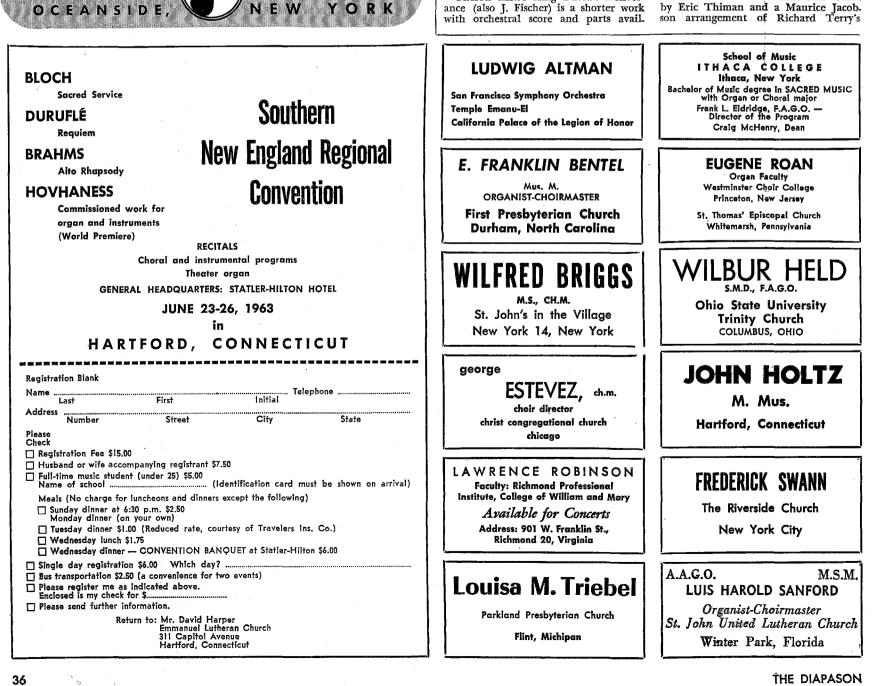
From Harold Flammer comes a variety. Gordon Young's Lament from A Song of Solomon is mostly a big baritone solo with syllabic choral accompaniment. It might be effective program material. Walter E. Matthews' He Led the Way is labelled a "folk-hymn"; it is a simple four-stanza piece also with a baritone solo. Edward H. Wetherill's Create in Me a Clean Heart starts almost as simp-Me a Clean Heart starts almost as simp-ly but develops a climax and introduces a fugato before returning to its begin-nings. Roberta Bitgood's combined-choir hymn-anthem on Oriel, Lord of Life and King of Glory, lists Mother's Day as one of its uses. Fred Bock's practical Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart is essentially a hymn-anthem with original tunes. Jerome K. Ramsfield's SSAATTBB He that Ruleth has a big piano accompaniment. For unicon from Flammer are a Bene-

For unison from Flammer are a Bene-For unison from Flammer are a Bene-dictus Es, Domine (English text) by Robert B. Reed and a Francis Williams adaptation of a fine old tune in her Praise Song. A Christmas Prayer, Mar-shal Jenkins-Charles Lowden, comes SAB and SSA. And there is a set of 12 Amens by Charles R. Cronham.

In the Flammer packet were two from Choral Press, Inc.: Jesus! The Name High Over All, arranged from Crüger by James McConnell, and a simple Jesus, My Lord, My All by Philip Young.

My Lord, My All by Philip Young. From G. Schirmer come: a small un-accompanied Ask, and It Shall Be Given by L. Stanley Glarum; a somewhat more extended but still simple unaccompanied Hear Us As We Pray by Henry C. Smith; a rather attractive Alleluia by Robert Muczynski; and, for next season, Her-bert Grieb's This Holy Day.

Christmas continues in Schirmer's list with unison The Annunciation Carol by Eric Thiman and a Maurice Jacob-son arrangement of Richard Terry's



Richard de Castre's Prayer to Jesus. Rearrangements conclude Schirmer's list; an SSA of Lutkin's ubiquitous The Lord Bless You and Keep You and both the SSA and SAB of the equally familiar Shepherd's Farewell from Berlioz' Child-

Shepherd's Farewell from Berlioz' Child-hood of Christ. Not many of the 10 numbers in Vol-ume 1 of the Abingdon Press Select An-thems for Mixed Voices will be new-comers to any choir library; the volume might be useful to a library just be-ginning. Robert Graham's The Child Jesus is easy and simple but achieves a degree of originality and freshness. Mr. Graham is also present in the Walton Music Corporation list with a sparkling little Christmas anthem, Sing, O Sing, This Blessed Morn and a short, useful We Lift Our Hearts unto the Lord.

Lord.

The B. F. Wood anthems sent are an SAB Praise the Lord, All Ye Nations, by Robert J. Powell, and an SSA rendering of the much-sung Rachman-inoff work here translated Glory and Honor.

Honor. From Shawnee Press comes a rouser by Warren Angell, Be Thou Exalted, O My God, and a simple three-stanza Hymn by Luigi Zaninelli. The whoop-de-doo about "arrange-ment with Western Music" etc. becomes amusing when one considers it is merely the Mills issue of the threadbare Tchai-kowsky Hymn to the Trinity with, ap-parently, no change except a new title: Holy, Holy, Holy. Theodore Presser adds to the list two spiritual arrangements by Ella Mae Turner: SSAA My Lord What a Morn-ing and SATB Goin' Home on a Cloud, the latter accompanied. For next Christ.

ing and SATB Goin' Home on a Cloud, the latter accompanied. For next Christ. mas, John Leo Lewis has an SA (largely unison) new tune for Once in Royal David's City. Issues from new publishers are: Ca-thedral, Miami, Fla. three by Charles E. Richard — a big Palm Sunday The Royal Road for two choirs, organ, brass and timpani; an Easter canticle, Christ Our Passover, for quartet, chorus and the same instrumental additions; and an SATB Magnificant. Mr. Richard writes soundly in conventional idioms. The music is photographed from only fair manuscript. manuscript.

A-R Editions, New Haven, Conn. sends some good editings of older music: Thomas Tompkins' unaccompanied Have Mercy Upon Me, O God, edited by Robert Cavanaugh; John Blow's The Lord Hear Thee, edited by Kenneth Jennings; Ernest Eberlin's Praise Him, the Lord Our God, edited by Reinhard G. Pauly; and Michael Haydn's Grac-ious and Perfect Lord, edited by Donald M. Fouse. The lone contemporary en-try is Holy God, We Praise Thy Name by H. Leroy Baumgartner, a strong set-ting suggested for Trinity Sunday. Gamut Company, Lubbock, Tex. comes up with what to us are about

by H. Leroy Baumgartner, a strong set-ting suggested for Trinity Sunday. Gamut Company, Lubbock, Tex. comes up with what to us are about the least attractive covers we have ever seen on anthems. But we know you can't judge a book by its cover, nor an anthem. Two by Robert H. Young are Surely God Is in This Holy Place and a small a cappella Thou Dost Keep Him in Perfect Peace. Ray Collins' florid rendering of the word *holy* in his Holy, Holy, Holy may have its admirers. Bob Wright's Let the People Praise Thee is strong and joyful. T. W. Dean's The Lord Is My Light is practical; it uses a lot of unison. Mr. Dean's rendering of the Franck Panis Angelicus (Lord Thou Art Holy) for combined choirs is neither better nor worse than several others. — FC

CAPITAL AREA CHURCH HAS WORSHIP THRU ARTS SERIES

Christ Congregational Church, Silver Springs, Md., had a series of events March 29, 30 and 31 in a Worship through Arts weekend. An evening of dance for the church was given by the St. Mark's chancel dance group directed and with historical commentary by Mary Craighill.

An evening of drama for the church March 30 consisted of P.W. Turner's Christ in the Concrete City, directed by Robert Higinbotham. The premier per-formances of An Opera for Easter by Alfred Newmann, organist and choir director of Christ Church was staged at both morning and evening services March 31

The hallways of the church displayed paintings, sculpture, architecture a literature contributed by members. and

LEWIS BRUUN **RICHARD GRANT** Westminster Choir College Princeton, New Jersey ALL SAINTS CHURCH ORGANIST-DIRECTOR BROOKLINE, MASS. Old First Church JAMES VAIL D.M.A. UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA M.S.M. **Church Music Department** A.B ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH **Organist-Choirmast** LOS ANGELES Anne Frances Byrne P.G.DIP. B. MUS. CONCERT ORGANIST-TEACHER 2573 East 19th Street Brooklyn 35, New York **James Philip Johnston** F.A.G.O. SACRED HEART CATHEDRAL Newark, New Jersey JOHN HUSTON FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH TEMPLE EMANU-EL NEW YORK CITY

ERNEST E. HARDY Insurance Winthrop Cooperative Bank Bldg., 15 Bartlett Road WINTHROP 52, Mass. Dial: 846-5000

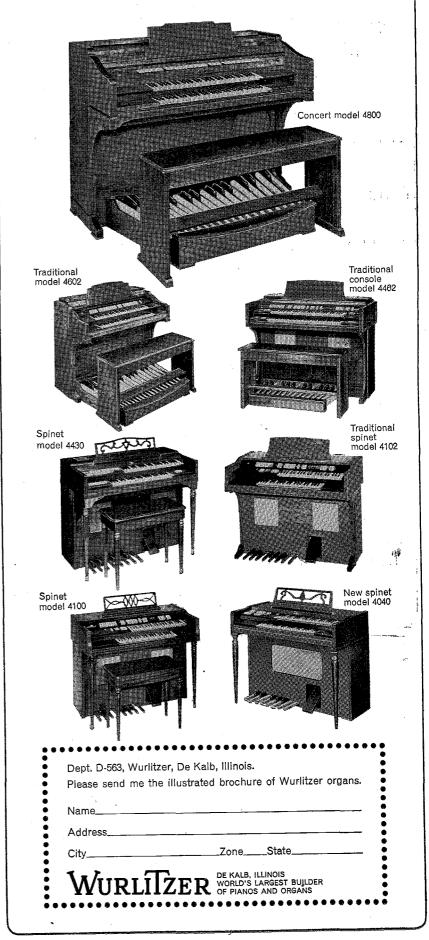
Newark, New Jersey JOHN BULLOUGH Ch.M Hartford Seminary Foundation Center Church Hartford, Connecticut **BOY CHOIRS** PAUL ALLEN BEYMER CHRIST CHURCH SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO CLARENCE DICKINSON 7 GRACIE SQUARE, NEW YORK 28, N.Y. **MARJORIE JACKSON** RECITALS INSTRUCTION **CAPITAL UNIVERSITY** Columbus, Ohio

C. HAROLD EINECKE Mus. D. FWCC Mus. B. Cathedral of Saint John the The Evangelist and Saint George's School Washington Spokane 3,

More tonal resources . . . more versatility

Wurlitzer Organs

A complete line of models, styles, and finishes to fulfill every requirement-in church, school, home. All made in the traditions of superior quality earned in more than half a century of building the finest organs.





38

Philadelphia, Pa. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH TEMPLE KENESETH ISRAEL PHILA. MUSICAL ACADEMY The Baptist Temple **Temple Square** Bklyn 17, N. Y. BIRKBY UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING St. Matthew's Cathedral, Laramie JON SPONG Drake University Des Moines, Iowa **Bertha Hagarty** HOWARD COLLEGE BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA **DAVID S. HARRIS** Church of Our Saviour Akron. Ohio William MacGowan All Saints Church Pasadena, California Jack Ossewaarde St. Bartholomew's Church New York **GEORGE L. GANSZ** Department of Music UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia 4, Pa. EDWARD LINZEL RECITALS - LESSONS 666 Floyd Street Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

CHURCH IN TENNESSEE **GETS 3-MANUAL SCHANTZ**

FIRST BAPTIST, JEFFERSON CITY

Colonial Building on Carson Newman College Campus Installed in Two Chambers

The First Baptist Church, Jefferson City, Tenn. has signed a contract with the Schantz Organ Company, Orrville, Ohio for a three-manual organ. The church is on the campus of Carson Newman College, a Baptist school. The new building is of colonial de-sign and will seat 1600. The architects are Baumann and Baumann, Knoxville The organ will be installed in shallow chambers on either side of the choi

chambers on either side of the choin loft. Extra large openings are provided both into the choir loft and nave. The

both into the choir loft and nave. The swell and choir will be under separat expression with the great unenclosed. Dr. Harley Fite, president of the col-lege, was chairman of the committee to select the organ builder. Alfred E. Luns ford represented the Schantz company in the negotiations. Quintaton 16 ft. 61 pipes Bordun 8 ft. 61 pipes Spiztlöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Super Octav 2 ft. 61 pipes Super Octav 2 ft. 61 pipes Mixtur 4 ranks 244 pipes Chimes 21 bells SWELL

Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Viöla 8 ft. 61 pipes Viöla 8 ft. 61 pipes Viola Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes Geigen Prinzipal 4 ft. 61 pipes Waldflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 2 ft. 61 pipes Fagot 16 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Clairon 4 ft. 12 pipes Tremulant CHOIR SWELL.

Flauto Dolce 16 ft. 12 pipes Nasonflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Flauto Dolace 8 ft. 61 pipes Flauto Dolace 8 ft. 61 pipes Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Terz 13% ft. 61 pipes Schalmey 4 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant PEDAL CHOIR

Schalmey 4 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant PEDAL Prinzipal 16 ft. 32 pipes Bordun 16 ft. 32 pipes Rohrflöte 16 ft. 12 pipes Flauto Dolce 16 ft. Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes Bordun 8 ft. 12 pipes Rohrflöte 8 ft. Flauto Dolce 8 ft. Flauto Dolce 8 ft. Super Octave 4 ft. 12 pipes Nachthorn 4 ft. 32 pipes Nachthorn 2 ft. 12 pipes Mixtur 2 ranks 64 pipes Bombarde 16 ft. Bombarde 8 ft. 12 pipes Clairon 4 ft. 12 pipes Fagot 2 ft.

ELLA LEON Mus. D OLIVET NAZAREN Kankakee,

John D M.Mus. A.A

St. James Episco West Hartford University of I

FLISE CAMBO SAINT LOUIS CA LOYOLA UNI NEW ORLEANS, L

BALDWIN-WALLACE C Music Berea, Oh CECIL W. MUNK. Director WARREN BERRYMAN, Head of Organ Department B.M. degrees in Organ & Church Music

NUNC DIMITTIS

MIAMI CHAPTER LOSES TWO MEMBERS WITHIN TWO DAYS

The Miami, Fla. AGO Chapter lost to of its members on successive days two of its in March.

In March. J. Warner Hardman, director of mu-sic at the First Presbyterian Church for Il years was the first to go. He had come to Florida from Ardmore, Pa. He had served as accompanist for such artists, as Tito Schipa, Richard Tucker, Richard Crooks Chara Char Crooks, Clara Mae Turner and Albert Spalding. Luther G. Hanson died at the age

of 74. He came to Florida in 1946 from Duluth, Minn. and has been organist at Immanuel Lutheran Church. His widow, two sons and four grandchildren survive him.



The memory of Guy L. McCoy was honored March 17 when the Harrisburg AGO Chapter held a service in Trinity Lutheran Church, Camp Hill, Pa.

Camp Hill, Pa. As a youth a student of the violin, Mr. McCoy played in the Harrisburg Symphony Orchestra and in later years with the Main Line (Philadelphia) Symphony. For 45 years he was affiliated with Theodore Presser on the editorial staff of "The Etude"; for eight years he was editor-in-chief. He organized the Presser choral society and was its con-ductor until his retirement five years ago when he returned to Harrisburg and for four years was choirmaster of Trinity Lutheran Church. Hin death occurred Nov. 15, 1962. Church. Hin death occurred Nov. 15, 1962.

A GALE A.A.G.O. NE COLLEGE Illinois	JOHANNES F. SOMARY A.B., Mus.M., Ch.M. Church of Our Saviour 59 Park Avenue New York 16, N.Y.			
ONCY A.G.O. opal Church 7, Conn. Hartford	George Norman Tucker Mus. Bac. ST. LUKE'S CHORISTERS Kalamazoo BOY CHOIRS			
ON ATHEDRAL ICAL MUSIC IVERSITY LOUISIANA	ROBERT SMART Trinity Episcopal Church Swarthmore College Swarthmore, Pennsylvania			
conservatory of	RUSSELL SAUNDERS			

Drake University

University Christian Church

Des Moines, lowa



"I AM 105% WON OVER TO OUR ALLEN"

-says W. Raymond Randall, Organist of the First Presbyterian Church, Stamford, Conn.

The Allen organ installed in a great New England church five years ago has become a national showpiece. This large 4-manual instrument attracts organists from all over the world. It has demonstrated its vast capacity by performing all the musical functions demanded of a large church instrument.

From the time the Allen was demonstrated, the organist, W. Raymond Randall, was impressed with its sterling qualities. He liked its classic tone, the calibre of workmanship, the upkeep costs "which after five years are still nil," the excellent mechanical and musical qualities.

In five years the Allen has won "complete acceptance and enthusiasm on the part of ministers, committee, choir and congregation." Mr. Randall states that he himself looks forward to each recital, service and practice session. With Advanced Custom Series Allen Organs, tonal flexibility is virtually limitless. Organs can be voiced to have a wonderful sound in any mode of musical expression desired. Why not get more information on Allen organs by writing us at the address below.



Allen Organ Co., Dept. D-5, Macungie, Pa.

39

d. deane hutchison first congregational church portland, oregon	Farley K. Hutchins Sac. Mus. Doc., A.A.G.O. Westminster Presbyterian Church University of Akron Akron, Ohio	PAUL H. EICKMEYER M. Mus., A.A.G.O. St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Small Organ Small Village
CHOIRMASTER-ORGANIST UNITED CHURCH (A.L.C.), OAK PARK CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION	Robert Shepfer Organist - Choirmaster FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Royal Oak, Michigan Recitals	Lansing, Michigan GEORGE GANSZ A.A.G.O. Philadelphia 20 Pennsylvania	A different kind of an international organ festival is being staged this year for the first time in the tiny, quiet village of Magadino on Lake Maggiore in the Swiss canton of Ticino. Its dates are June 22-July 15.
M. Mus. M. Mus. Kansas Wesleyan University University Methodist Church SALINA, KANSAS	JOSEPH L. SULLIVAN GRAND RAPIDS CATHEDRAL Organist and Master of the Choir Apt. 16, "The Pennell," 122 Oakes Street, S.E. Grand Rapids 3, Michigan	Wm. G. BLANCHARD ORGANIST POMONA COLLEGE CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL THE CLAREMONT CHURCH Claremont California	A small two-manual Mascioni organ in the parish church of San Carlo in the village in which A Farewell to Arms was set, has attained an international repu- tation for its beauty; it has been heard widely in recordings for the Italian Swiss radio.
FRANK CEDRIC SMITH L.T.G.L. CH.M. GRACE CHURCH IN NEW YORK	W. WILLIAM WAGNER Organist and Choirmaster THE OLD STONE CHURCH Cleveland, Ohio Recitals and Instruction.	VIRGINIA COX Organist FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH San Diego, California	
Kenneth A. Bade First Methodist Church Kankakee, Illinois	NORMAN HOLLETT F.A.G.O., Ch.M. Cathedral of the Incarnation Diocese of Long Island Long Island Choral Society Garden City, Long Island, New York	STEVE EMPSON Organist-Choirmaster QUEEN OF ANGELS CHURCH CHICAGO	
DONALD INGRAM ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL Buffalo	MILDRED L. HENDRIX University Organist Asst. Professor, Department of Music DUKE UNIVERSITY Durham, North Carolina Available for recitals	GEORGE N. MAYBEE Organist and Master of Choristers ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL Kingston, Ontario	Eight organists of wide reputation will
EDWARD EIGENSCHENK American Conservatory, Chicago Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago Fine Arts Building, Chicago	John Glenn Metcalf Little Rock University A. G. O. State Chairman For Arkansas	<i>Harry E. Cooper</i> Mus. D., F.A.G.O. Raleigh, North Carolina	be heard. Marcel Dupré will open the festival and Fernando Germani will close it. Hans Vollenweider and Luigi Favini of Zürich will represent the German school, Allesandro Esposito and Luigi Tagliavini the Italian, Gaston Litaize the French and Victor Togni the Can- adian. The entire spectrum of organ literature will be covered. Carlo Florindo Semini of the Italian
ROBERT F. CRONE MUS. BAC. Organ and Theory Instruction Holy Spirit R. C. Church Louisville, Ky.	Edouard Niles - Berger Organist—Conductor ST. PAUL'S CHURCH Richmond, Virginia	GEORGE FAXON TRINITY CHURCH BOSTON	Swiss radio is director of the festival. His headquarters are at Lugano. The entire series will be taped for interna- tional broadcast.
Arthur B. Paulmier, Jr. B.A. A.A.G.O. F.T.C.L. Grace Episcopal Church Rutherford, New Jersey and Temple Beth Emeth of Flatbush Brooklyn, New York	Olair J. Hardenstine All Souls Parish in Biltmore Asheville, N. C. Montreat-Anderson College Montreat, N. C.	RALPH A. HARRIS, D. Mus. UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI and ST. PHILIP'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH Coral Gables, Florida	
ADOLPH STEUTERMAN Mus. D. F.A.G.O. Professor of Organ — Southwestern University at Memphis Organist and Choirmaster — Calvary Episcopal Church Memphis 3, Tennessee	G. LELAND RALPH FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Sacramento, California	HOWARD KELSEY Washington University Saint Louis 5, Mo.	LETTER FROM LADY JEANS COVERS MANY ACTIVITIES
St. Mark's In-the-Bouwerie New York City George Powers S.M.D. F.A.G.O.	CHARLES SHAFFER Organist First Presbyterian Church of Hollywood Hollywood, California	JAMES F. HUNT Organist First English Lutheran Church Vernier Road at Wedgewood Drive Grosse Pointe Woods, Michigan	Lady Susi Jeans writes of recitals in parts of Europe few of us visit these days — Olomouc, Bratislava and at Smetana Hall, Prague, all in Czecho- Slovakia. She reports many good old organs still in use there. Her programs of old English music aroused consider- able interest. She reports meeting many good players and at least one first-rate composer Pater Flore
	Orrin Clayton Suthern, II	Emory Fanning	composer, Peter Eben. She reports that her current research project is centered about the so-called Christ's Hospital Easter Psalms.

*

×

,

٠

CASAVANT REBUILDS DECATUR, ILL. ORGAN

ENLARGEMENT AND REVISION

First Congregational Instrument Will Be Scene of Milliken Graduation Recitals

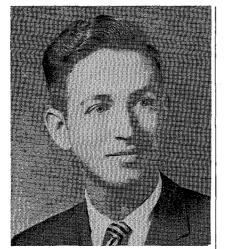
Casavant Fréres has completed the classvant Freres has completed the enlargement and revision of a 1958 opus in the First Congregational Church, De-catur, Ill. The additions give the organ 10 new ranks and two existing voices have been replanted at more utile pitches pitches.

pitches. Joseph F. Gauger, music committee chairman, was consultant in the re-visions. John F. Shawhan, Chicago Casa-vant representative, was in charge of the negotiations and carried out the installation and finishing of the new stops. Students of Milliken University's organ department will play their gradorgan department will play their grad-uation recitals on the enlarged instru-ment this spring.

GREAT Quintaton, 16 ft. 61 pipes Open Diapason 8 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Spitzflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Super Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes Mixture 4 ranks 244 pipes Mixture 4 ranks 244 pipes SWELL Viola da Gamba 8 ft. 68 pipes Voix Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes Erzähler 8 ft. 68 pipes Holzgedackt 8 ft. 68 pipes Spitzprinzipal 4 ft. 68 pipes Scharff 3 ranks 168 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes

CHOIR Gedackt 8 ft. 68 pipes Koppelflöte 4 ft. 68 pipes Rohrnasat 2% ft. 61 pipes Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Terz 1% ft. 61 pipes Krummhorn 8 ft. 68 pipes pipes

Krummhorn 8 ft. 68 pipes PEDAL Contrabass 16 ft. 56 pipes Bourdon 16 ft. 44 pipes Quintaton 16 ft. Principal 8 ft. Bass Flute 8 ft. Choralbass 4 ft. Bombarde 16 ft. 32 pipes

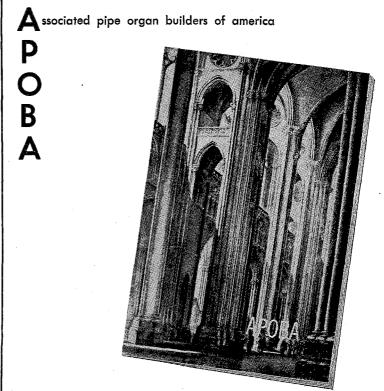


Jerry L. Black became director of music and organist of the First Methodist Church, and organist of the First Methodist Church, College Park, Ga. at the beginning of 1963. He holds a bachelor of music degree from Georgia State College, Atlanta, and a master of sacred music from Union Seminary, New York. Organ study has been with Edith Clark, Tom Brumby and Vernon De Tar. Voice study has been with Peter Harrower and John Parella. Mr. Black has served this metropolitan Atlanta church in several different capacities.

Atlanta church in several different capacities. He was organist while a college student and He was organist while a college student and he returned from Union Seminary as organ-ist and director of youth and children's choirs. The entire music program was re-organized the first of the year into five choirs. A string orchestra will be organized. Mr. Black has served as organist of the Jackson Hill Baptist Church, Atlanta and as director of music and organist of the South Reformed Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

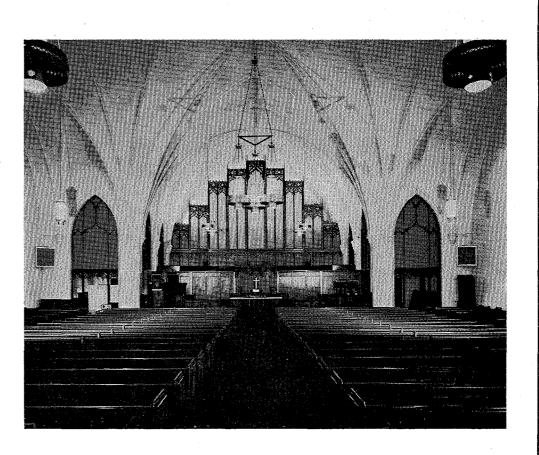
B MINOR MASS, CHRISTIAN RECITAL ON BACH FESTIVAL

John Christian will be featured organ John Christian will be featured organ recitalist at the 31st annual Bach Festival May 24 and 25 at Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. The B minor Mass will be the large work at this year's festival. The two-day event was founded in 1932 by the late Dr. Albert Riemen-schneider schneider.



In no case whatever should any acoustical absorptive material be placed in the chancel, rostrum or pulpit area of the church, or wherever the organ and choir are located.

> write for free booklet 1133 N. La Salle Chicago 10, Ill.



A recent installation ...

4 manuals - 72 ranks

First Presbyterian Church Flint, Michigan



Member, Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America



OKLAHOMA CITY CHURCH INSTALLS NEW REUTER

METHODIST OF NICHOLS HILLS

Pipework of New Instrument Is Located in Chancel Area Three Manuals in Design

The Reuter Organ Company of Law-The Reuter Organ Company of Law-rence, Kansas, has recently completed the installation and tonal finishing of a three-manual, 29-rank organ for the Methodist Church of Nichols Hills, Oklahoma City, Okla. The pipework is located to the left of the chancel area with the console situated on the opposite side. The great division is unenclosed and the swell and choir sections are individually expressive.

choir sections are individually expressive

choir sections are individually expressive. The pedal contains both enclosed and unenclosed stops. The organ was designed by Frank R. Green, of the Reuter company. Tonal finishing was under the direction of Franklin Mitchell, tonal director, as-sisted by H. Proctor Crow, technician.

GREAT Quintade 16 ft. 61 pipes Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes Hohlflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn-Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes Cymbel 3 ranks 183 pipes Chimes (prepared)

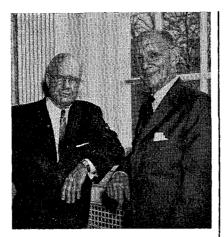
SWELL Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Erzähler 8 ft. 61 pipes Erzähler Celeste 8 ft. 54 pipes Spitzflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes Sesquialtera 2 ranks 122 pipes Koppelflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant

CHOIR Spitzgeigen 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitzflöte Celeste 8 ft. 54 pipes Copula 8 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Octave Nasard 1½ ft. 61 pipes Mixture 3 ranks 183 pipes Chalumeau 4 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant Tremulant

PEDAL PEDAL Quintbass 32 ft. 32 notes Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes Quintade 16 ft. 32 pipes Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes Octave Quinte 5¹/₃ ft. 32 no Choralbass 4 ft. 12 pipes Mixture 2 ranks 64 pipes Bombarde 16 ft. 12 pipes Chalumeau 4 ft. 32 notes pipes 3 ft. 32 notes

HOMER WHITFORD and Edward Mead each received an award of \$500 from ASCAP in recognition of their status as composers of choral and organ music. The award is made annually.

THE SPRING TOUR of the Southwestern University Choir, Georgetown, Tex., March 24-April 21 took the groups to numerous Texas cities; John D. Richards is the director.



Two \$500 awards, one each in voice and organ, given by Westminster Choir College are named in honor of Walter E. Johnsor College (right), former chairman of the voice depart-ment, shown with Alexander McCurdy, chairman of the organ department. The awards are limited to young people living in the Delaware Valley of Pennsyl-

Auditions will be held May 11 on the campus in Princeton.

Applications are now being accepted.



Joseph Miranda, Salt Lake City, Utah, won the Boston Symphony young artists competi-tion last May which entitled him to play this March 3 in the organ recital series at Symphony Hall. His program appears in the recital section. He was invited to repeat the program the following evening at St. Thomas Church, New York City and April 7 at the National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.

A student of Frank Bozyan, Anton van der Horst, Fenner Douglass and Grigg Fountain, he has attended Oberlin College, the Amster-dam Conservatory on a Fulbright grant, and Yale University.



July 14-20, 1963

Ludwig Lenel, F. A. G. O., Muhlenberg College - ORGAN William R. Walters, Ph.D., President of the Lutheran Society for Music, Worship and the Arts — CHOIR TRAINING Daniel Hermany, Music Director, St. Peter's Lutheran Church Allentown, Pennsylvania -- CHILDREN'S CHOIRS AND HANDBELLS

For Information write: The Reverend Dr. Earl F. Rahn

Winter address: 2900 Queen Lane Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania 8-060 Telephone: Germantown 8-0600 Summer address Ministerium Camp Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa. Monroe County, Pa. Telephone: Stroudsburg, Pa.; Hamilton 1-0401



Jasmine Way Announces a get-acquainted Contest

Jasmine Way, specialized publishers of choral music and an entirely new concept in the approach to classical organ instruction are sponsoring a "Funny Experience Contest" open to all organists and choir directors both students, semi-professionals and professionals throughout the world.

Simply recall one or many of your "Funny Experiences" in your musical life which has relationship to a church or synagogue. Recollection of a teacher, pastor, music committee, choir rehearsal, something someone said or did, even in the congregation may give you enough material for entry.

Funniest entries will be used in a newly copyrighted book of cartoons entitled "Life In The Loft", published by Jasmine Way.

Best entry will receive a cash award of \$100.00. Entrants whose stories are used will receive a free copy of the book.

Time's short, so enter now. Contest closes May 25, 1963. Judging will take place on June first, 1963. Decision of the judges is final.

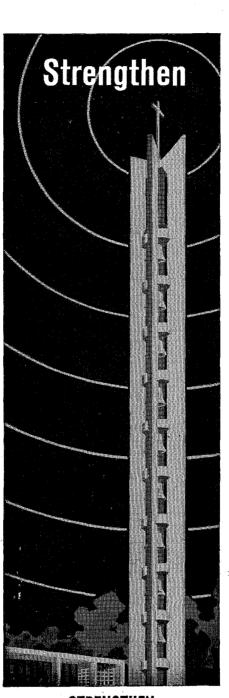
Rules: Send each "Funny experience" on a separate sheet of paper complete with your name and address to:

> **Jasmine** Way P.O. Box 757 Clearwater, Florida

Specify on each entry whether credit may be given you by use of your name on a credit page if your entry is selected. Actual names in relationship to any particular cartoon or caption will not be used.

This contest is being sponsored by Jasmine Way and is independent of any religious institution, The Diapason Magazine or any other organization. Winners will be announced in the July 1, 1963 issue of The Diapason. There shall be no obligation in any manner on the part of the entrant or Jasmine Way. "Funny Experiences" shall become the property of Jasmine Way upon their receipt.





STRENGTHEN YOUR CHURCH'S APPEAL IN YOUR COMMUNITY!

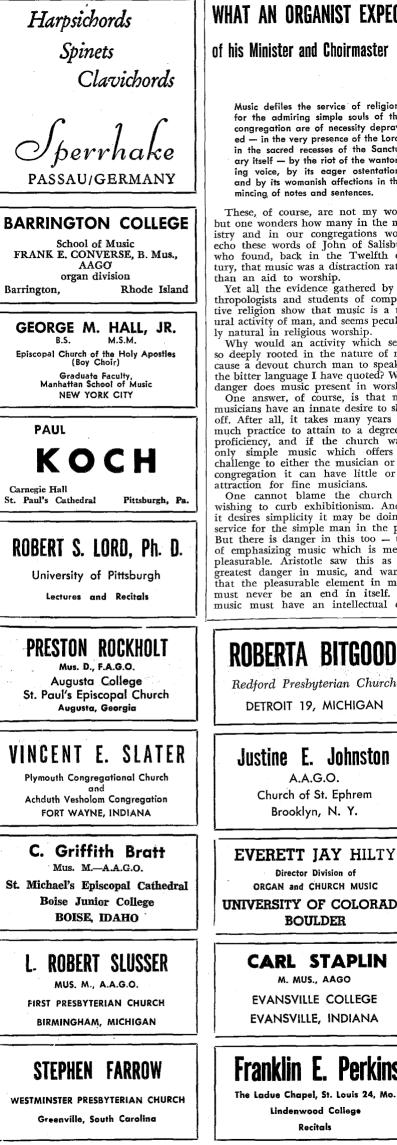
Thousands of churches are reaching Thousands of churches are reaching out with Schulmerich® Bells! Pas-tors are seeing their churches take on a greater significance in the com-munity. With Schulmerich Carillons as their voice, strange faces become familiar, pews fuller. There is a Schulmerich Carillon to fit every budget, many being provided through donors. No bell tower is needed. Write for details. No ob-livation.

ligation.

SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.

4143 CARILLON HILL • SELLERSVILLE, PA

World's Most Honored Name in Carillons, Bells, Chimes. @T.M.Schulmerich Carillons Inc.



HARTT COLLEGE OF MUSIC

of the University of Hartford

Hartford, Connecticut

I. Albert Russell, M. Mus.

Chairman, Organ & Church Music Dept.

WHAT AN ORGANIST EXPECTS

of his Minister and Choirmaster

Music defiles the service of religion; for the admiring simple souls of the congregation are of necessity depravcongregation are of necessity deprav-ed — in the very presence of the Lord, in the sacred recesses of the Sanctu-ary itself — by the riot of the wanton-ing voice, by its eager ostentation, and by its womanish affections in the mincing of notes and sentences.

These, of course, are not my words, but one wonders how many in the minbut one wonders how many in the min-istry and in our congregations would echo these words of John of Salisbury, who found, back in the Twelfth cen-tury, that music was a distraction rather than an aid to worship. Yet all the evidence gathered by an-thropologists and students of compara-tive religion show that music is a nat-weak ordinate the seculiar

thropologists and students of compara-tive religion show that music is a nat-ural activity of man, and seems peculiar-ly natural in religious worship. Why would an activity which seems so deeply rooted in the nature of man cause a devout church man to speak in the bitter language I have quoted? What danger does music present in worship? One answer, of course, is that most musicians have an innate desire to show off. After all, it takes many years and much practice to attain to a degree of proficiency, and if the church wants only simple music which offers no challenge to either the musician. One cannot blame the church for wishing to curb exhibitionism. And if it desires simplicity it may be doing a service for the simple man in the pew. But there is danger in this too — that of emphasizing music which is merely placerroble Aristotle saw the

of emphasizing music which is merely pleasurable. Aristotle saw this as the greatest danger in music, and warned that the pleasurable element in music must never be an end in itself. For music must have an intellectual con-

by FREDERIC ERRETT

tent also, raising a challenge to the

tent also, raising a challenge to the congregation. Music which is merely comfortable serves to justify the Marxist criticism of religion as an opiate. And the Chris-tian religion, especially, denies its na-ture if it ever appears to be an opiate. Its symbol is a Cross; it recognizes the realities of life in telling us that good-ness is often crucified; it says that God will not spare us trials and temptations; it is a demanding religion, and our music ought to reflect its demanding nature. nature.

Many ministers have never gone be-yond a sense of music as a source of comfort. Their congregations, therefore, do not receive any help in seeing that music which makes no demands on them is not a reflection of God's desires. St. is not a reflection of God's desires. St. Paul tells us that we are not to be con-formed to this world, yet our music is often a pale reflection of what the world has to offer. The writer of He-brews tells us "It is for discipline that you have to endure", yet there is no discipline in sweetly sentimental music such as is too often encouraged por does such as is too often encouraged, nor does such as is too often encouraged, nor does it speak to us of strength or endurance. My first plea, then, to both ministers and choirmasters, is not for proper rec-ognition of organists, but for their firm backing of the need for more than pleasure in the music of the church. But *did* mention recognition of the But I did mention recognition of the

organist, didn't I? Why is it that people who wouldn't think of getting up to make remarks while the choir is singing see nothing wrong with making announcements or talking to others while the organist is

values that the organist is playing? Actions such as these seem to indicate that the organ is a necessary evil, and that its only function is to cover up the silence during the collection or the seating of late comers. Recently the local chapter of the

gloria mayer

St. John's Methodist Church

Temple Israel

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS

Redford Presbyterian Church DETROIT 19, MICHIGAN Justine E. Johnston A.A.G.O. Church of St. Ephrem Brooklyn, N. Y. EVERETT JAY HILTY **Director Division of** ORGAN and CHURCH MUSIC UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER

> CARL STAPLIN M. MUS., AAGO EVANSVILLE COLLEGE EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Franklin E. Perkins The Ladue Chapel, St. Louis 24, Mo. Lindenwood College Recitals

John Hamersma S.M.D. Calvin College Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

bob whitley Organist - Choirmaster St. Luke's Church San Francisco **CLIFFORD CLARK** ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL NEW YORK FRANKLIN COATES St. John's Episcopal Church Bridgeport, Conn. Director of the Weston School of Music Weston, Conn. Examination Center for Trinity College of Music, London ROBERT ELMORE CENTRAL MORAVIAN CHURCH BETHLEHEM, PA.

david m. lowry CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH West Englewood, New Jersey THE CHAPIN SCHOOL

New York City

Choral Conductor's Guild presented an interesting program of choral music for the church. Six choirs, representing six different different churches, sang alone and then joined forces at the end to sight read an anthem. The program named each of the churches and each of the directors. But one could not tell from the program that there were or

of the directors. But one could not tell from the program that there were or-ganists accompanying these choirs, for not one organist was listed. Why are organists so often given the silent treatment? Why are they so often taken for granted? Is it because their work requires no skill and no training? I don't think anyone would say that for a good organist needs to know how for a good organist needs to know how to play solos, how to accompany, how to modulate from one key to another, how to transpose hymns into more sing-able keys, how to cover up mistakes made by the choir or soloists; and he must be prepared to play at a moment's notice, during breaks in the service. And in some churches he even has to know how to conduct wedding rehearsals!

I think the reason for the neglect of the organist is, in part, that he is not in as exposed a position as the minister or choir director. He comes to be seen almost in the same light as familiar fur-niture, his preserve being them for niture, his presence being taken for granted, and he is noticed only when he is missing. So, my second plea is to remove your organist from the category of church furniture and make him a

of church furniture and make him a human being. You might be surprised to find out that he is one. Warren Allen, in his book, A Philos-ophy of Music History, has an interest-ing quotation from one of the pioneers among musical historians — a gentle-man by the name of Wolfgang Printz von Walthurn. This man was a Luther-an, with the German point of view that instrumental music is as worthy as vocal music, and who divided the enemics of music into three classes: those who hate music into three classes: those who hate all kinds of muisc, those who approve only certain kinds of muisc, and those only certain kinds of muisc, and those who only bestow their favors and re-wards on virtuosi. He said, and I quote, "God has not given equal ability to every one, but music is impossible with-out the efforts of all musicians. The lowly ones should not be so exploited and so woefully underpaid." One hesitates to use the word exploita-

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS OF AMERICA

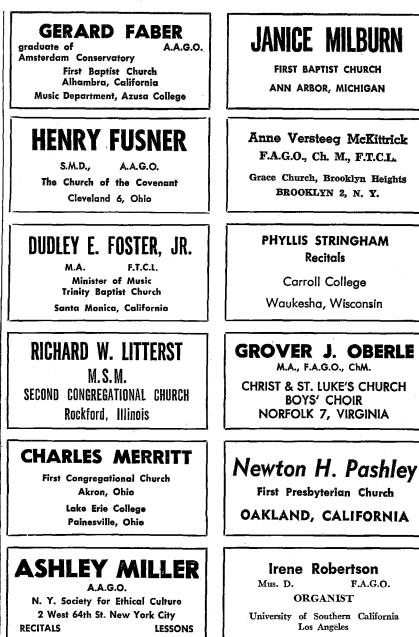


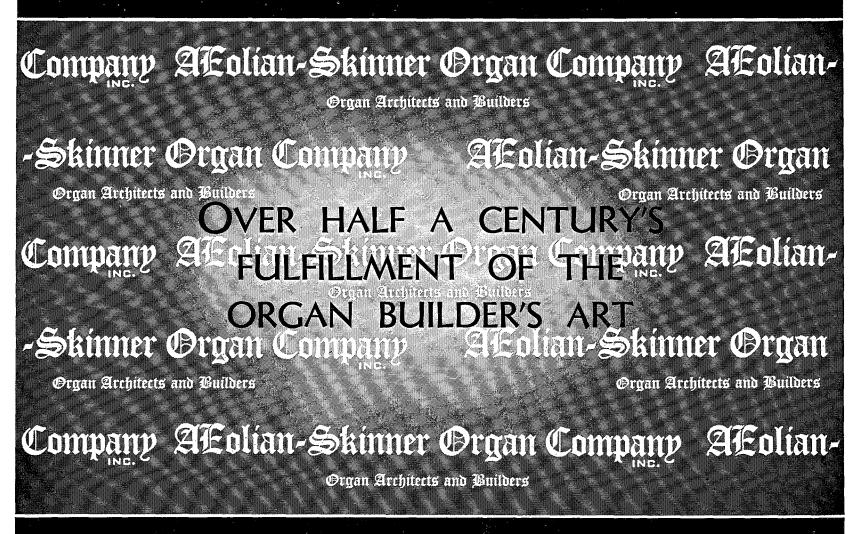
Frederick Errett, of the faculty of Sacra-mento, Cal. State College made this address before the Sacramento AGO chapter.

tion in connection with the church, and I feel that the salaries of many of our organists must be the result of a misunderstanding on the part of churchmen of the arduous and costly labor that an organist experiences in developing his skill.

skill. And a good organist always desires to make himself better. At national con-ventions of organists, there is opportun-ity to hear great organ and choral per-formances, gain new insights, begin to apply new ideas, and to experience di-rect contact with many of the greatest people in church music. In addition to these there are more than twenty summer conferences all over the coun-try on church music. The average or-ganist cannot attend many of these because, in terms of his income, they are too expensive. Thus the church, in order to save money on salaries, deprives itself of the opportunity to enrich its itself of the opportunity to enrich its music.

I know of one church whose pastor has been urging the organist to con-tribute his services. A very prominent





SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASSACHUSETTS

School of Music UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS Redlands, California Complete curriculum for the church musician Preparation for the A.G.O. examinations GREENSBORO COLLEGE - SCHOOL OF MUSIC Greensboro, North Carolina B.M. DEGREES IN ORGAN AND CHURCH MUSIC Harold G. Andrews, Jr., Head, Organ Dept. Member, National Association of Schools of Music Department of Music WAYNE HARWOOD BALCH North Park College CHICAGO 25 Bachelor of Music Degree in Music FOSTER AND KEDZIE AVENUES **Education and Applied** organist." **RICHARD M. PEEK** COVENANT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 1000 E. Morehead Charlotte, N. C. **AMY CLEARY MORRISON** RECITALIST ADDRESS-WOODRUFF PLACE BAPTIST CHURCH EAST MICHIGAN AT WALCOTT ST., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Mus. D., F.A.G.O. GEORGE MARKEY Westminster Choir College Princeton, New Jersey Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church **New York City** JAMES A I O MAS FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS UNIVERSIT OF OREGON. EUGENE JOHN HAMILTON ORGAN, HARPSICHORD PAUL LINDSLEY THOMAS FAGO MMUS St. Michael and All Angels Church Organ Faculty, School of Music 4300 Colgate Street at Douglas Southern Methodist University Dallas 25 Texas Dallas 5, Texas MUDLER HUNTER Co., Inc. Pipe Organ Builders Since 1875 REBUILDING-ADDITIONS 2630-38 W. GORDON ST. REPAIRS-SERVICE CONTRACTS PHILADELPHIA 32, PA HAROLD LUCAS & CO. **Complete Organ Service NEW ORGANS - REBUILDING - REPAIRS** 2007 Driving Park Road, Wheaton, Ill Montrose 8–6080 We Cover All the Midwest States — Quarterly Service Contracts

CYMBELSTERNS R. A. Geisler & Company 3629 Lynndale Place Fort Worth 15, Texas

architect is a member of this church, architect is a member of this church, and the organist politely pointed out that the church does not ask this archi-tect to contribute his services. "But", says the pastor, "when we engage him we engage him in his professional ca-pacity", to which the organist replied "Mine, too, is a profession. I will con-tribute money to the church as a mem-ber, just as the architect does, but I will not contribute my professional sertribute money to the church as a mem-ber, just as the architect does, but I will not contribute my professional ser-vices." And so my third plea is to re-consider your musical objectives, and the demands you make on your organ-ist, and see if this really squares with what you are paying him. Many churches, of course, do a great deal to develop mutual understanding and respect between ministers, organ-

and respect between ministers, organ-ists and choir directors. And as under-standing develops, these other things which could so easily give an organist an inferiority complex, will disappear. an inferiority complex, will disappear. However, I strongly urge that you do not emulate a certain Los Angeles church in focusing attention on your organist. The bulletin board of this church one week bore these words: "Do you know what Hell is like? Come and hear our even it."

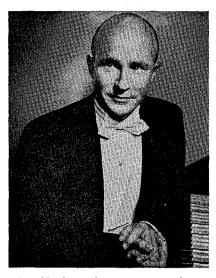
I should like now to discuss the mechanics of the service. Misunder-standings and slips here, even though small things, may keep a service from providing all the inspiration it might. Most organists time the music for the prelude. But this does little good if the minister and the choir are not ready to begin the service on time. Then, because the organist does not know how much time he has to wait he has to let his fingers "wander idly over the noisy keys" in what must surely be a very uninspiring series of sounds. He brings a phrase to a full close, thinking by now the choir is certainly ready, but it isn't, so he continues wandering. Ideal-ly, he should finish his prelude, and should like now to discuss the ly, he should finish his prelude, and then play four to eight measures which would take him into the key of the call to worship and the choir should be ready to take over.

ready to take over. On the other hand, the choir director should not be in too great a hurry to begin singing. I was once playing a pre-lude which was to close with a very gradual diminuendo. It was going well; my diminuendo was one of the most nearly perfect jobs I had ever done, and I had about three seconds to go. Then, I hoped that there would be a mo-ment of complete silence, after which the choir would sing its joyful call to worship. These three seconds would not have hurt the choir director, but it did hurt the total effect a great deal when, nearing the end of this diminuendo, the choir burst in on it. Such thought-lessness and insensitivity should not ex-ist in any phase of our worship service. Within the service the organist is call ed on to play interludes. These can be moments of real artistry and inspir-ation if the clergy and choir directors give the organist time to develop an idea. But if he knows he will be ex-pected to quit suddenly, or is going to be interrupted, he is apt to play some more meaningless meanderings which bring neither art nor inspiration. I believe the whole service should be On the other hand, the choir director bring neither art nor inspiration.

bring neither art nor inspiration. I believe the whole service should be a work of art; that nothing should be left to chance; that a precise knowledge of everything that is to happen should be in the possession of each person who has anything to do with the service, including the ushers. Two very important factors which can make the service a work of art are, first, that there should never at any time be a sense of being hurried. "Time", said the great Widor, "was made for God and organists." Certain-

N. P. MANDER LTD. Are builders of Church Organs of the highest possible grade. They also specialize in the restoration of early organs and generally have one or more specimens of 17th and 18th Cen-tury organs available for trial in their factory. We shall be pleased to act for any client wishing to acquire such instru-ment. N. P. MANDER LTD.

St. Peters Organ Works St. Peter's Avenue Hackney Road, London, E. 2 Telephone SHOreditch 4747 (3 lines)



Harold Chaney began a two-month tour of the Far East area with a recital April 26 in Hongkong's City Hall Theater. He is the first harpsichordist to make a commer-cialy-sponsored tour of this area and in virtually even a two interactions that virtually virtually every city introduces his audiences to the instrument for the first time.

to the instrument for the first time. Among other places he will play are Bangkok, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Indo-nesia, Calcutta and Bombay. He is touring with his own two-manual concert harpsi-chord in a special airtight case. His pro-grams include Bach, Scheidt, Couperin, Rameau and Scarlatti as well as a work by the young American, Douglass Green.

ly a service should not drag, but it should be a leisurely experience or there is no time to develop worship. Secondly, as nearly as possible, the service should be integrated, for there is nothing artis-tic or, to my mind, worshipful, about a service which is a hodge-podge of this and that, But if the service focuses on a theme, a unity is achieved which should heighten the worship experience. If the organist knows early in the week exactly what hymns, anthems, and responses are to be sung, he is apt to be better prepared than if he learns about these things at choir prac-tice or just before the service. If the organist is given a complete file of all the choral music to be per-formed, and is permitted to keep a copy of each anthem, he can then pencil in his registration, and gain a much better understanding of the music than is otherwise possible. Musicians are, by and large, intelli-gent people, and it is because of this, no doubt, that so many choir directors expect the organist to read their minds.

gent people, and it is because of this, no doubt, that so many choir directors expect the organist to read their minds. When you announce an anthem at re-hearsal, for instance, you should realize that you are the only person in that room who can possibly have his music ready quickly; when you refer to a specific place in an anthem you should be very explicit. I think a help here would be to have a numbering system in each anthem so that you can refer to specific measures. Unless you are very clear, don't expect the organist to know where you are. where you are. Another aid to communication be-

clear beat. It doesn't need to be square, but it should be definite.

but it should be definite. Choir directors are sometimes misled at rehearsal, where a piano is used, into believing that a request need only be made, and the accompaniment is there. But when this same accompanist is at the organ he has to think what manual he is to play a particular pas-sage on, what stops he should use, and he cannot possibly get ready as quickly as he does when at the piano. The organist and director may not always agree, but neither one should publicly ridicule or disagree with the other. Quite possibly it shouldn't be done in private, either, but human nature is what it is. At any rate, serious differences should be talked over di-rectly.

rectly.

rectly. If between the minister, organist, and director, enough of a spirit of mutuality can be developed, we will have a ser-vice which leads men and women to God, where the spoken word, the sung word, and music without words will all be regarded as worthy means of worship of Him who alone is Holy, who under-stands all, who stands ready to accept all sincere offerings, and ready to for-give our failures. give our failures.

Fundamentals in Organ Building

Experience, along with mechanical ability and musical ability and musical understanding, is a prerequisite to success to anyone is a prerequisite to success to anyone proposing to engage in organ building. It is not enough to assume that invest-ment in shares of stock in an existing reputable organ-building firm automat-icaly qualifies one for the status of or-gan-builder. In Europe, where organ-building has behind it centuries of exper-ience, the art, craft, or trade of the organ-builder cannot be taken on so readily or so lightly. Long years of ap-plication and successful completion of the work of the training period must be the work of the training period must be carried through before the new workman is recognized as a competent practioner, no matter whether he becomes an organ-builder, a candlestick-maker, a tailor, or a ship-builder. The New World makes no such demands. A musician or a truck-driver, if only he has the money and some influence can gain accentance as a ship-builder. The New WOTIG makes no such demands. A musician or a truck driver, if only he has the money and some influence, can gain acceptance as an organ-builder. Tradition, thus, never very clearly understood, ceases to be a guide and a safeguard, and unworthy methods and practises can, and do, creep in, however unintentionally. In the course of only a decade, a firm which had produced distinguished work can sink to a position of mediocrity if there be inexperienced leadership and if older masters of the craft, through the inevit-able passage of time, complete their pe-riod of activity and go into retirement. Because of these circumstances, the repu-tation of an organ-building company is subject to change, and hence the pur-chaser of a musical instrument of such complexity as the organ would be well advised to make periodic re-evaluations. Some 30 years ago I submitted to the editors of *The Organ* an article entitled Organ Builder versus Organist. It may be found in Number 28 of that publica-tion: Volume VII, page 248 (April 1928). At that time I had had only a few years' experience in organ building, hav-ing completed five of the six years of apprenticeship to Henry Willis III. Without experience in dealing with men as well as with organs, I took a very firm line (much more so than I would do today) to the effect that the organ-builder, being a Master of his Craft, in the the advanted to the organ-builder, being a Master of his Craft,

turn line (much more so than I would do today) to the effect that the organ-builder, being a Master of his Craft, rightly should be entrusted with all matters concerned with the planning as well as with the building of an organ. The builder should have carte blanche, The builder should have carte blanche, in other words, since it was presumed that he had been chosen because of faith in his ability to carry out well the work entrusted to him. It was assumed that he would produce nothing short of his best, since his reputation depended upon the quality of the instruments that went out from his shop. With some exceptions, I feel that this is still the safest and wisest policy for the European purchas-er of an organ to follow, since tradition assures him of good work and the ap-prentice system safeguards him from in-competence in either design or workman-ship.

prentice system safeguards min from the competence in either design or workman-ship. But in this country, conditions are radically different. After having lived and worked here for more than twelve years, within which time I have come into contact with work by many build-ers, ranging all the way from the best to that of the least informed and com-petent, I feel that it would be danger-ous, here, to place one's confidence en-tirely in the hands of the average organ-producing firm. Without experienced guidance from an organ-consultant, who should combine expert knowledge of all phases of organ-building with culti-vated musicianship, a would-be organ purchaser could easily make mistakes that would result in dissatisfaction with what was purchased as well as the waste of large amounts of money. It is for the assistance of such persons, together with or large amounts of money. It is for the assistance of such persons, together with the wish to share such knowledge as my experience has brought to me with those who are professionally conversant with organ matters, that I offer these few notes and comments.

by AUBREY THOMPSON-ALLEN curator of organs at Yale

I propose to begin with the blowing apparatus. If the blower itself and the system by which the wind is distributed through the organ is not considered carefully in advance, a distinct hum or blower noise will frequently result, quite apart from any leaks that may exist in the wind-pipes or conductors and in the chests and other parts of the organ me-chanism receiving air under pressure. chests and other parts of the organ me-chanism receiving air under pressure. This is the sort of thing with which many organists are familiar but few know in advance how it can be corrected. Ideally, the blowing apparatus and the wind-supply system should be so noise-less that the average person, standing near the organ in a quiet auditorium, would not be able to tell whether or not the blower had been turned on. This the blower had been turned on. This condition is neither impossible nor dif-ficult to achieve. The best way to obtain it is to install in the blower-room, im-mediately over the blower outlet, some mediately over the blower outlet, some form of reservoir or wind-control valve. To do this, however, costs money. But what is saved by omitting it is more than offset by the annoyance caused by permitting wind rustle and directional eddies to proceed from the blower di-rectly into the organ through the main wind-duct. I consider it very important, therefore, that the organ purchaser be recity into the organ through the main wind-duct. I consider it very important, therefore, that the organ purchaser be advised to request the organ-builder to provide such a reservoir or air-valve, close to the blower, in addition to the departmental reservoirs which are in-stalled in the organ-chamber in close connection with the wind-chests. Also, the blower should not be permitted to stand on a wood floor, especially if it happens to be the organ gallery floor: the provision of a concrete base is es-sential. If this is done, as is the regular practice of certain reputable builders, it normally becomes impossible to tell whether or not the blower is running. Organs should be so built that this con-dition obtains, regardless of the size of the building in which the organ is placed or the nearness of the musicians to the organ itself. There are, of course, always exceptions to every rule. There always exceptions to every rule. There are certain circumstances under which the organ-builder can get satisfactory re-sults with no wind-control and no flex-ible connection between the blower outlet and the main wind duct leading to the organ. These conditions usually ob-tain when the floors and walls of the tain when the floors and walls of the blower-room and organ-chamber are made of stone or concrete and if the blower-room is located behind a masonry wall either immediately to the far side or at the back of the organ. The main duct then only passes horizontally through a brick or stone wall directly into the organ. But how often do con-ditions such as these exist? In this country, the greater part of the churches ditions such as these exist? In this country, the greater part of the churches are built with wooden floors and walls, and where this is so a wind-control valve and a stone or concrete base such as has been described are essential if blower noise is to be made inaudible in the church

noise is to be made inaudible in the church. Another very important matter is the arrangement of the divisions of the or-gan: in other words, the plan or the general layout. It cannot be stressed too much that such a plan, worked out in detail in measured drawings, should pre-cede the construction and installation of any organ. It is important, also, that of any organ. It is important, also, that the layout should provide proper distri-bution and emission of tone from the the layout should provide proper distri-bution and emission of tone from the organ in such a way that every part thereof can be heard distinctly and in proportion. Equally important are the practical requirements that all parts of the organ be so arranged as to be readily accessible for tuning and main-tenance and that the organ be so in-stalled that all sections or divisions re-main in tune with each other. If these simple but important requirements are unobtainable because of lack of space and unsuitable shape of the organ chamber, the organ is at once on its way to failure. The specification should be drawn up afresh and a smaller in-strument should be planned. Some or-gans are so installed that one section

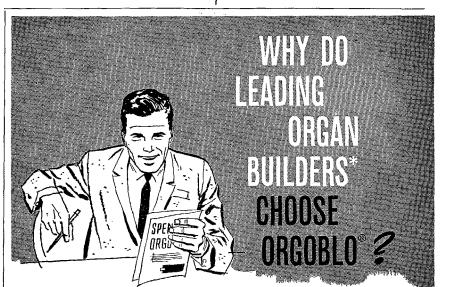
the instrument and so cannot be kept in tune with the other portions. Some fore-thought and experience will indicate these conditions and will suggest how they can be avoided. To illustrate this they can be avoided. To illustrate this latter problem more specifically, in terms of a two-manual organ (disregard-ing, for the moment, the greater com-plications that a three-manual organ would involve) there are three possible arrangements which may be followed. First: Swell and Great may be placed side by side. This usually is the best, when conditions in the building make it possible. Second: the Swell may be placed in back and the Great in front. This arrangement is indicated when placed in back and the Great in tront. This arrangement is indicated when space for the organ is not very wide but has some depth. Third: one divi-sion may be placed over the other. This may be necessary if the available space is both narrow and shallow but has a reasonable amount of height. In such sion may be placed over the order. This may be necessary if the available space is both narrow and shallow but has a reasonable amount of height. In such cases, the older builders almost always placed the Swell on the top with the Great below it. Such a layout, although not so good as either of the foregoing (which make possible keeping both man-ual divisions at the same level), does at least provide tolerable conditions. In cold weather, if artificial heating is in use, the air at the ceiling becomes much warmer than the air below, and hence the Swell gradually becomes sharp to the Great. In recent years, some builders have experimented with a reversal of the traditional arrangement by placing the Great at the top and the Swell below the Great. In theory, this place-ment might seem to have some advan-tage, since the Great when at the top would have a chance to speak out more freely than it would if placed in the reverse position, under the Swell. How-ever, in practice it had been found that the effect of the Great, when placed in the lower position, is little if any im-paired. There is an even more com-pelling reason for following the tradi-tional arrangement. The Great, when at the top, goes out of tune with variations in temperature much more quickly than it does when placed under the Swell. *To be continued*

stands in warmer air than the rest of

KEATES **ORGAN COMPANY** LIMITED Organ Builders ACTON. ONTARIO KNEY AND BRIGHT PIPE ORGAN **BUILDERS** FALCON STREET LONDON -ONTARIO

Phone 451-5310

To be continued

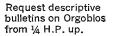


The reasons are quite simple, we discovered. But they make all kinds of sense. Rated as most important were:

capacity" "...can be sure it will last as long as the organ." "... reliable performance."

SERVICE—" . . . good to know it's available immediately." "Your splendid cooperation is much appreciated." "... man was here the same day."

spare parts-""Records you keep make a big difference." "The assistance you provide protects our reputation." " . . . important to know our customers will be taken care of.' Reactions like these explain why Orgoblo has been first choice for over fifty years. *Re-builders, also. We checked them, too!







A CLASSIC IN TONAL BEAUTY . IN ORGAN DESIGN . IN ORGAN PERFORMANCE

Only those who have heard the magnificent tones of the Dynamic Artisan can realize how close it is to a large pipe organ, custom-voiced to individual installation. Precision engineered, these plus exclusive innovations and improvements in basic electronic organ principles, make the Artisan a rich experience for churches who want the finest. Philharmonic in its tonal performance – the Artisan "Concert" organ will satisfy the most discriminating organ lover. Full specifications and stop lists available upon request. Recordings available.

Compare these features with mass-produced organs selling for as much as \$25,000. Austin" type combination action • Two Swell Pedals Crescendo-Sforzando controls Meets A.G.O. specifications Console constructed from beautifully grained walnut 100 watts of amplification Fold-over top



Limited \$12,500 Introductory f.o.b. Altadena, Calif. Offer

2476-DN North Lake Avenue, Altadena, Calif.

DURST & CO., INC.

"THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE ORGAN SUPPLY HOUSE IN NORTH AMERICA"

FOR THE FINEST PIPE ORGAN SUPPLIES AND PIPES WITH THE FASTEST DELIVERY AND BEST PRICE

BOX 1165 • ERIE, PA.

JUILLIARD school

120 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N.Y. ORGAN and CHURCH MUSIC

Diploma and Degree (B.S., M.S.) Courses VERNON DE TAR, F.A.G.O. BRONSON RAGAN, F.A.G.O.



J. H. & C. S. ODELL & CO. 82-84 Morningside Ave., Yonkers, New York 1859—ONE HUNDRED & FOUR YEARS—1963 Five Generations building Odell Organs Yonkers 5-2607

A R



7440 S. Indiana Avenue

PITTSBURGH HUTCHINGS IS REBUILT BY MÖLLER

IN BELLEFIELD PRESBYTERIAN

Robert Lord Plays Re-opener on 3-Manual in Re-designed Church in Pennsylvania City

The M. P. Möller Company has re-built the 1904 Hutchings organ in the Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pitts-burgh, Pa. New chests, action and sound chambers and several new ranks of pipes were added. Robert S. Lord, University of Pitts-

burgh, played the re-dedication recital March 10. The program is in the recital section. GREAT

GREAT Diapason 8 ft. 61 pipes Hohlflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Quintaten 4 ft. 61 pipes Grave Mixture 2 ranks 122 pipes Fourniture 3 ranks 183 pipes SWELL Rohrgedeckt 16 ft. 12 pipes Diapason 8 ft. 61 pipes Salicional 8 ft. 61 pipes Viole Sourdine 8 ft. 61 pipes Viole Sourdine 8 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Flute Harmonic 4 ft. 61 pipes Plein Jeu 3 ranks 183 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Oboe Clarion 4 ft. 61 pipes CHOIR

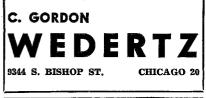
CHOIR Viola 8 ft. 61 pipes Concert Flute 8 ft. 61 pipes Unda Maris 2 ranks 110 pipes Flute 4 ft. 61 pipes Nazard 2% ft. 61 pipes Piccolo 2 ft. Clarinet 8 ft. 61 pipes

Adolf Torovsky, A.A.G.O. **Organist-Choirmaster** Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C. Composer of the familiar carols "Softly the Stars Were Shining" "Hark! Ye People"

THOMAS H. WEBBER, JR.

Westminster Presbyterian Church

Nashville, Tennessee



Charles Dodsley WALKER

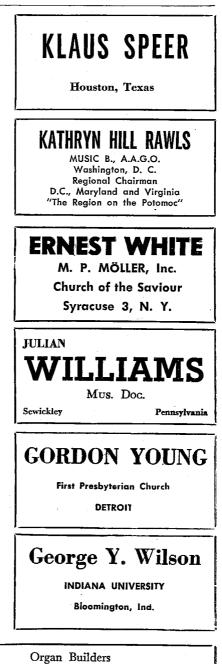
SEARLE WRIGHT F.A.G.O. F.T.C.L. St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University and Union Theological Seminary New York City Music Faculty of Columbia University

ALEC WYTON M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. Ch.M., F.A.G.O. Organist and Master of the Choristers, Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, New York City



Virgil Thomson, eminent American compos er, is shown with John Hofmann as they prepare the performance of his setting of the 23rd Psalm for the Three Choirs Festival Feb. 24 at the Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Buffa-lo, N. Y. Mr. Hofmann played Mr. Thomson's new Pange Lingua and Allen Sapp's Prelude on Christe Sanctorum as preludes. Other new works on the program were a hymn-anthem on Divinum Mysterium by Mr. Hofmann and a Hans Vigeland arrangement of Christ Is the World's Salvation. The balance of the program was congregational hymn-singing and a previously-commissioned Love Divine by Normand Lockwood. The festival draws full attendance each year.

PEDAL Diapason 16 ft. 32 pipes Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes Rohrgedeckt 16 ft. Principal & ft. 12 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes Octave 4 ft. 12 pipes Trumpet 16 ft. (prepared)



- Rebuilding
- Repairing

Contractual Servicing

For Unexcelled Service

THE DIAPASON

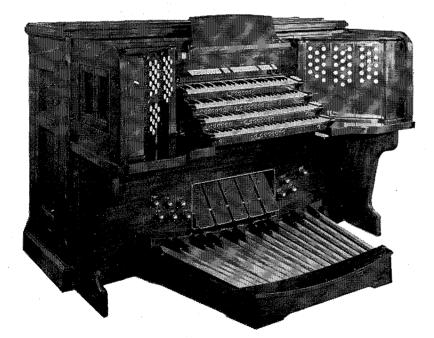
A Reisner Exclusive

YOUR CHOICE

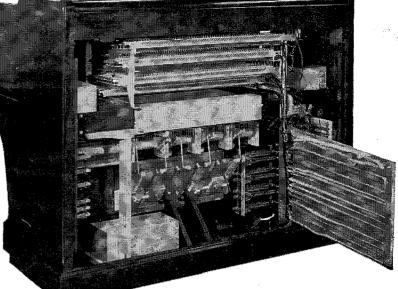
Two Reisner Exclusives—The all-electric console by Reisner-all-electric action components by Reisner for the modernization of your present console.

If your present pipe organ is one of the outstanding examples of superior pipework in use throughout the country today, why not "up-date" and protect your investment with Reisner All-Electric Action Equipment.

Reisner all-electric console components are specifically designed for installation in a new cabinet or for adaptation within your present console.



A NEW REISNER CONSOLE



COMPONENTS FOR MODERNIZATION

It will pay you to consult your organ technician or maintenance man concerning the use of Reisner all-electric components.

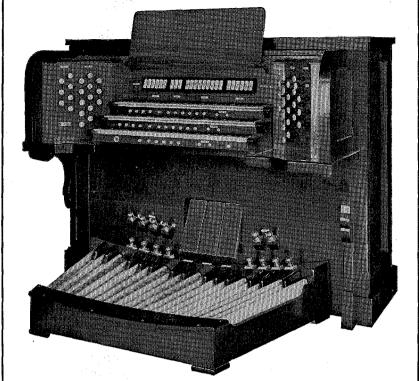
Check with him, these Reisner features:

- Custom made cabinets—hand-rubbed finish to match your church furniture.
- Standard A. G. O. measurements.
- Custom made components for positive operation and long life.
- All-metal coupler assemblies, switches and other action parts unaffected by moisture or temperature changes.
- Sterling silver contacts throughout.
- Immediate response through all-electric action.
- Compact—easy to install—minimum servicing.
- Suitable for installation on pipe organs of any make.
- 🛩 Organ builders and service-men are urged to write for our catalog.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS OF AMERICA

THE M.H. Reisner M IFG. COMPANY, INC. HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Deliveries have Improved. Write us today for your requirements.



ORGAN SUPPLY CORPORATION 540 EAST SECOND ST. ERIE, PA. Member of Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

THE PETERSON CHROMATIC TUNER MODEL 200



This light-weight instrument (Only 10 pounds!) is designed specifically for tuning organs. Used and recommended by most of America's leading organ builders, the Chromatic Tuner makes it possible for almost anyone to do precision tuning; greatly speeds up the work of the expert.

Orders now shipped same day as received

for more detailed information write:

Peterson Electro Musical Products

10108 Harnew Rd., E. Oak Lawn, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

POSITION WANTED

POSITION WANTED — ORGANIST AND choir director in Southeast U.S. Young, married woman, widely experienced. Professional and volunteer, adult and children choirs. Presently New York Episcopal Church with high standard of music. Organ concerts and recitals in leading N.Y. churches. Highest references. Available Sept. 1. Address E-11, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED -- ORGANISTchoir director, MS degree Juilliard, married, family, experienced in mixed, boys and mens, children's and youth choirs; recitalist, presently serving full time in large urban church seeks opportunity for vital ministry in active congregation. Best references; please state details. Address E-2, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — CATHOLIC ORganist and choirmaster, married, liturgical programs, competent musician, experience with all types of choirs, preferably boys choir, primary interest in church and school, excellent references, preferably Long Island, Connecticut area, available September. Address D-10, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANIST, choirmaster, recitalist and improviser with MA and MusM. Full time position with teaching privileges. Excellent recommendations. Anywhere in U.S., but preferably in New York City or near vicinity. Complete information by return mail. Address E-4, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — CATHOLIC ORganist-choir director, married, desires full time position in liturgical minded parish. Experience in mens, boys, adult and youth choirs. Would like to teach church music in grade school. Address D-18, THE DIAFASON. POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTdirector desires full-time church position with teaching privileges or college position. MM, 11 years experience multiple choirs, secondary and college teaching. Excellent recommendations. Address D-4, THE DIAFASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoirmaster seeks responsible position in Protestant church with active music program. Fine training and references. Eleven years experience with church music. Address E-6, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoirmaster full-time with teaching privileges and commensurating salary. Now at prominent East-Coast church. Available in August. Experienced. 47 Pierce St., East Greenwich, R.I.

POSITION WANTED — COLLEGE ORganist-choirmaster with doctorate desires substitute work in New York-Northern New Jersey area during summer months. Available June until September. Address E-8, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoirmaster seeks position in Roman Catholic parish. Experienced. Details on request. Address C-10, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — EXPERIENCED Lutheran organist and/or choir director seeks position in Middle West. Thomas Straub, Yankton College, Yankton, S.D.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoir director, Experienced as minister of music, teaching privileges. Address E-10, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoirmaster, male MMus, AAGO, ChM, desires position in Episcopal Church with strong liturgical tradition. Available September 1. Good references. Address D-8, THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANISTchoirmaster. Superb references. Fully experienced. (Episcopal Church only). Kenneth Thompson, 2727 Polk St., N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

POSITION WANTED — MALE ORganist wants full-time organist or director position in Protestant church, starting September. Address D-6, THE DIAPASON.

WANTED_MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED — CALIFORNIA CHURCH wants part-time organist (about 10 hours per month). Must be familiar with Catholic repertory and liturgical requirements, willing to play accompaniments as written and able to work under director. In first letter state salary expectations, list recent references, discuss any special considerations. Address C-9 THE DIAPASON.

WANTED — EXPERIENCED PIPE MAKer capable of taking complete charge of pipe shop. Wonderful opportunity for right man. Our employees know of this ad. Address D-5, THE DIAPASON.

WANTED - DUO-ART ROLLS FOR PIPE organ (Series 3000). Give Catalog number, condition and price. George W. Patterson, General Delivery, Pacifica, Cal.

WANTED — SUBSCIRIBERS. THE KINura, monthly theatre pipe organ magazine \$3 year. Alden Miller, 3212-34th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

WANTED — INTERESTED IN FOURmanual Skinner, Casavant, Austin or Hook and Hastings organ. Address M-7, The Diapason.

WANTED — WURLITZER 12-NOTE 16ft. diaphone and chest. Must be mitered. F. J. Robinson, 7715 Idlewood Lane, Dallas, Tex.

WANTED — ORGAN BOOKS, MAGAzines, builder's publications permanently wanted. Organ Literature Foundation, Nashua, N.H.

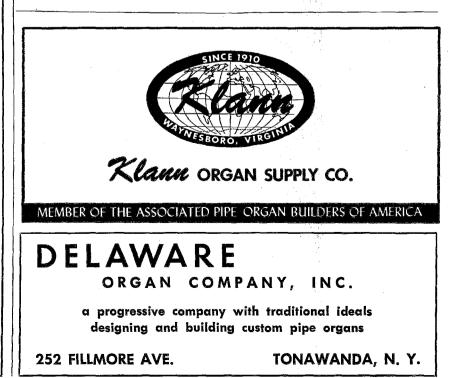
WANTED — THREE-MANUAL AND pedal reed organ, preferably Mason & Hamlin or Vocalion. Address E-3, THE DIAPASON.

WANTED — 3-MANUAL AND PEDAL Mason and Hamiin reed organ. Lynn P. Ware, 101 Girard Rd., Glassboro, N.J.

WANTED — ESTEY REED ORGAN WITH pedals. Seth Kasten, 85-11 Palo Alto Street, Hollis 23, New York.

WANTED — WURLITZER ROLLS. ALL types. Otto Carlsen, 911 Norumbega, Monrovia, Calif.

WANTED — HASKELL VIOLONE, 16ft. 32 pipes. Address A-8, The Diapason.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED - MISCELLANEOUS

REED ORGAN ELECTRIFICATION? Heavy-duty improved model RO-6S Silent Suction Unit easily handles up to 6 sets of large-scale reeds, plus sub bass, couplers and tremolo . . . without need for reservoir large-scale reeds, plus sub bass, couplers and tremolo . . . without need for reservoir bellows (even larger organs by using reser-voir). Special ¼ hp induction-type motor is fully warranted thru nationwide service cen-ters. Entire unit is lab-approved as electrically safe and is covered by substantial product liability insurance. The price of these ready-to-install units (with all necessary parts and instructions) is \$65 including prepaid shipment from centrally located field warehouses. Write for complete information on these assembled units . . also money-saving unassembled RO-6S kits, \$36 lighter-duty assembled units for smaller crgans, and player piano pumps. Lee Music Mfg. Co., Box 595, Tujunga, Cal.

FOR SALE - PIPE ORGAN, 2-MANUAL and pedal. 7 ranks straight unit fute on swell, Schulmerich chimes, new console, reser-voirs, etc., manual chests completely re-leathered with new primaries. Will install. J. Humpe, 2723 Cleveland Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

FOR SALE ____ WURLITZER VIBRAHARP in good playing condition. Gottfried marimba in good condition, also many sets of pipes, reservoirs, tremolos. G. T. Merriken, 2141 Briggs Chaney Rd., Silver Spring, Md.

FOR SALE - HARPSICHORDS, CLAVIchords by Neupert, worid's finest, oldest maker. American or European delivery at reasonable prices. Catalogs on request. Mag-namusic, Sharon, Conn. oldest

THE POSTHORN, JOURNAL OF THE theatre pipe organ hobby, published for members of the Theatre Organ Club, Inc., 18445 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, Calif. Membership open.

organ, delivered and installed within 200 miles of Boston with new organ guarantee. \$4,800. Frazee Organ Co. Inc., South Natick, Mass.

FOR SALE — AUSTIN 4-MANUAL OR-gan, 50 ranks, in playable condition. Con-sole 1925. \$8,000. Write Monroe St. Metho-dist Church, Box 2897, Toledo 6, Ohio.

FOR SALE - WHITWORTH'S CINEMA-Theatre Theatre Organs (reprint). \$15 postpaid. Or-gan Literature Foundation, Nashua, N.H.

FOR SALE - AUSTIN CLARINET CHEST. and valves. Address E-9, THE leather DIAPASON.

FOR SALE

ORGAN INVENTORY SALE - INVEN-tory will be sold at cost or below. Three consoles, tone generator boards, horseshoes,

couplers, coupler abs, stop contacts,

magnets for

keyboards,

keyboards, magnets for couplers, coupler frames, pedal claviers, tabs, stop contacts, tab stop string-copper, coils, switches, pots, plugs, transformers, rocker arms, slide coup-lers, power supplies, amplifiers, speakers, voice boards, transistors, tone generators, Eby coils and many other items. For further infor-mation please contact Walter J. Humann, 2947 Decatur, Norman, Okla. JE 4-3750.

FOR SALE — 1926 BARTON 4 — 21 console and relay. 221 stop tablets. Console in good condition; relay slightly water damaged but repairable. Send best offer (FOB Chi-cago). Rest of organ also for sale. Inquire about specific parts. Christopher Feiereisen, 1837 Fairmont, Manitowoc, Wis.

FOR SALE — 5 HP. KINETIC BLOWER; 3 fans; 5-in. wind; 2800 cfm; 1150 rpm's; #W205B; style 3 JYM. Also static reservoir. Both for \$200 or best offer. Write John Spaulding, Director of Music, St. John's Church, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

FOR SALE — TWO-MANUAL AND pedal reed organ, 16-ft. pedal open diapason with chests, excellent condition. Also 2-manual console with 20 cable, remote key action. Reas-onable. Write A. D. White, Jr., 1612 New York Av., Lansing 6, Mich.

FOR SALE — HAMMOND HR 40 TONE cabinet containing 11 speakers with reverber-ation control. Bought practically new for \$482, will sell \$250. Little used. In private home. Edward T. Rink, 16 Chittenden Av., Yonkers NY

FOR SALE — PIPE ORGAN RECTIFIER type 1010, 115/230V AC, 10 V, 10 ADC, (Fields Co., Denver 12, Colo.) Hand made. \$75 or make an offer. FOB Remer, Minn. Bethany Lutheran Church.

FOR SALE — THREE-MANUAL MOLLER of 1927. 30 ranks and chimes. Includes some Johnson pipes. May be heard in Chicago church until June'1. Highest bidder. Address E-7, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE — EXTRAORDINARY MU-seum piece. Piano built in London 1793, made into piano-organ ca. 1810. In fair con-dition, to be restored. Nelson Barden, 371 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Leslie 55C African mahogany. Exceptionally fine condition. \$1,850. W. J. Shoemaker, Route 2, Box 295, Biloxi, Miss.

SALE - CONN SERENADE AND

Yonkers, N.Y.

FOR

FOR SALE

FOR SALE - LATE MODEL 10 BALD. FOR SALE — LATE MODEL 10 BALD-win organ with separate tone generators for each manual and separate sound systems for great, swell, pedal and echo. Walnut console. Excellent condition throughout. \$3,500 or best offer. Replacing with pipe organ. S. C. Gee, 1208 Southview Drive, Erie, Pa. UN-6-2444.

FOR SALE — 60 STOP, 4 MANUAL (Echo-Solo) Austin; 7 hp Orgoblo, chimes, harp, 32-ft. Bourdon, 12 reed stops. Specifica-tion on request. Available Fall 1963. Shal-low, crawl-in chests. C/o Music Director, Unitarian Church of Germantown, 6511 Lin-coln Drive, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

FOR SALE - HENRY F. MILLER EBONY FOR SALE — HENRY F. MILLEK EBONY upright pedal-piano. Extremely rare. 88 keys and 30 pedals. Pedals fold up out of sight when not wanted. Built about 1880. Good appearance and playing condition. Raoul L. Pineau, 55 Curson St., West Warwick, R.I.

FOR SALE — SULLIVAN THREE RANK pipe organ with electronic pedal. Built 1956. New two manual white ash console added in 1961. Selling price \$3,500. Write Lincoln J. Gruhn, 850 N. Cambridge St., Orange, Cal. Phone 538-2955.

FOR SALE — 2 HARPSICHORDS — 5 ft. From Zuckerman kits. Fully completed by expert craftsmen. Both instruments new. \$500 each. All inquiries answered. Write or call: SSC, Box 59, Magnolia, Ark. CEntral 4-4981 after 6 p.m.

REED ORGAN OWNERS — ELECTRIFY your organ with my installation and con-struction plans and patterns for internal blowers. Also electric tremulant plans. Send stamp. Finch, 266 Sweeney, North Tonawanda, N.Y.

FOR SALE — SKINNER REEDS RE-voiced 1946 by Acolian-Skinner; Cornopean, Clarion, Clarinet, Oboe, English Horn. Also other Skinner pipework. C. B. Fisk, Inc., Box 28, Gloucester, Mass.

FOR SALE — REBUILT LIKE NEW — six to twelve rank organs for small churches, \$1,500 to \$4,000. Write for descriptive bro-chure. Address C-7, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE — 2/7 STYLE E WURLITZER. Complete, in fair condition, still in theatre. Price \$1,100. Write Edw. Nawyn, 109 N. 12th St., Paterson 2, N.J.

FOR SALE — HARPSICHORD. MARND-ler- Schramm, 2 manuals, 8-ft., 8-ft., 4-ft., 16-ft. beautiful tone. Mrs. Paul Mozingo, 5716 Lowell Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE — ESTEY 2-MANUAL 6-rank tubular pneumatic pipe organ #2132. Great: 8-ft. Diapason, 8-ft. Melodia, 8-ft. Dulciana Swell: 4-ft. Flute Harmonique, 8-ft. Stopped. Diapason, 8-ft. Salicional, 16-ft. Bourdon on pedal. Much new leather, cork and felt. Buyer to remove around first of May. \$650. Gerald Smith, Box 269, Clemson, S.C.

FOR SALE — USED EQUIPMENT: Blowers, 3-phase motors, 32-ft. Wurlitzer dia-phone pipes from Covent Garden theater in Chicago and set of harps and xylophones with and without actions. 8-ft. tibia, 61 pipes, revoiced and tuners releathered. Also other used pipes. Wicks Organ Company, Highland, III.

FOR SALE — 2 HP BLOWER, 61 NOTE harp, 16-ft. Bombarde, Bourdon, 8-ft. Oboe, diapason, salicional, celeste dulciana, stopped diapason, chimes, 2 manual console, wind-chests, 2-ft. flute. Swell shades with motors, reservoirs, tremolo. Paul Moore, 445 Bahama Drive, Indialantic, Fla.

HARPSICHORD — SAME AS OWNED BY Philadelphia Orchestra and RCA Victor. In kit form for home workshop assembly \$150. Als. Calvichord kit, \$100. Free brochure. Write: Zuckermann Harpsichords, Dept. D, 115 Christopher St., New York City 14.

FOR SALE — CONN RHAPSODY, WAL-nut, matching two-channel No. 51 Leslie, two 61-note manuals and 25-note pedal. Fif-teen months old. Cost \$2,700, will sell \$1,750. Gordon Johnson, 508 N. Aldine, Elgin, Ill. Sherwood 2-0546.

FOR SALE — DEAGEN ORGAN HARP, 49-notes, good condition; Hillgreen-Lane 3-manual horseshoe console, working condition. First Presbyte; ian Church, Troy, Ohio.

FOR SALE — MODEL 10 BALDWIN organ. Excellent condition. Must sell. Will sacrifice for quick sale. Los Angeles area. For information address E-5, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE _____ 2-MANUAL, 32 PEDAL Möller pipe organ. Specifications on request. Church being relocated. St. John's Church, 207 Charmayne Av., Lancaster, Pa.

FOR SALE — 3-MANUAL AUSTIN PIPE organ. 30 ranks and chimes. Write or call Christ Presbyterian Church, 124 Wisconsin Ave., Madison, Wis.

FOR SALZ — CHURCH PIPE ORGAN, 13 ranks, in storage, you haul. P.O. Box 264, Neenah, Wis. Phone PA 2-5941.

Tonal Changes - Rebuilding light on music as well as the stop controls. Allows the top to be closed without removing the light. Are you interested in receiving a list of used equipment available periodically? F. C. Wichlac and Associates With for free booklet giving us the name of your organ. Are you interested in receiving a list of used equipment available periodically? MURLIN MANUFACTURING CO. WICKS ORGAN COMPANY Attention: A. H. Thalman	E. H. HOLLOWAY CORPORATION PIPE ORGANS CUSTOM REBUILDING New Organs — Service INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Tel. CL 5-4409 P. O. 30x 20254	Experienced flue pipe maker wo pipe making department for esta	TUNITY anted to organize and head new blished organ manufacturer in the ntial. State experience and salary Diapason	F. J. HELMES & COMPANY PIPE ORGAN MAINTENANCE OVERHAULING SERVICE 123 Locustwood Blvd. Elmont, L. I., N. Y.
Est. 1906 Julian Bulley, pres. Tonal Changes - Rebuilding F. C. Wichlac and Associates Organs - Sound Chicage 34, Illineis MURLIN MANUFACTURING CO.	Careful attention also given to REBUILDING Toledo Pipe Organ Company 4011 Vermaas Ave.	Custom Built Pipe Organs REBUILDING SPECIALISTS Over 30 years experience NEW MODERN FACTORY 20 Washington Rd., Princeton Jct., N. J.		ORGAN MAINTENANCE 2899 Valentine Ave. New York 58, N. Y. Telephone: SEdgwick 3-5628 Emergency Service—Yearly Contracts Harps—Chimes—Blowers
Quakertown, Pa.	Est. 1906 Julian Bulley, pres. Tonal Changes - Rebuilding F. C. Wichlac and Associates Organs - Sound	A fluorescent lamp for all makes of Pipe and Electronic Organs. Reflects light on music as well as the stop controls. Allows the top to be closed without removing the light. Write for free booklet giving us the name of your organ. MURLIN MANUFACTURING CO.	SERVICEMEN Are you interested in receiving a list of used equipment available periodically? If so contact: WICKS ORGAN COMPANY	Better Music"

Lilian Murtagh **Concert Management**



NITA AKIN



ROBERT ANDERSON



ROBERT BAKER







DAVID CRAIGHEAD





RAY FERGUSON



HUGH GILES



JERALD HAMILTON





ALEXANDER McCURDY

European Artists **Touring 1963-64**

FERNANDO GERMANI MARIE-CLAIRE ALAIN FRANCIS JACKSON



DONALD McDONALD







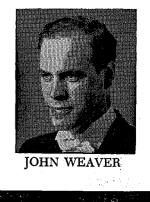
MARILYN MASON



FREDERICK SWANN



WILLIAM TEAGUE





ANNOUNCING THE ADDITION TO THE LIST OF

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD

BOX 272

CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

TAylor 4-7877